

Sales catalogue: Stevens

Publication/Creation

December 1931

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/bh6db5hs>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Commis Original

Mr Komms 8/9 December 1931

WA/HMM/am Sal/21/771/1

STE.	DATE	INITIALS
281.186	8/9.11.31	COMMS
SALE		
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	14.11.31	Kh
COLLECTED	28.1.32	YH
RECEIVED	28.1.32	J
ACCESSED		
ISSUED		

AUCTIONEERS
Luff

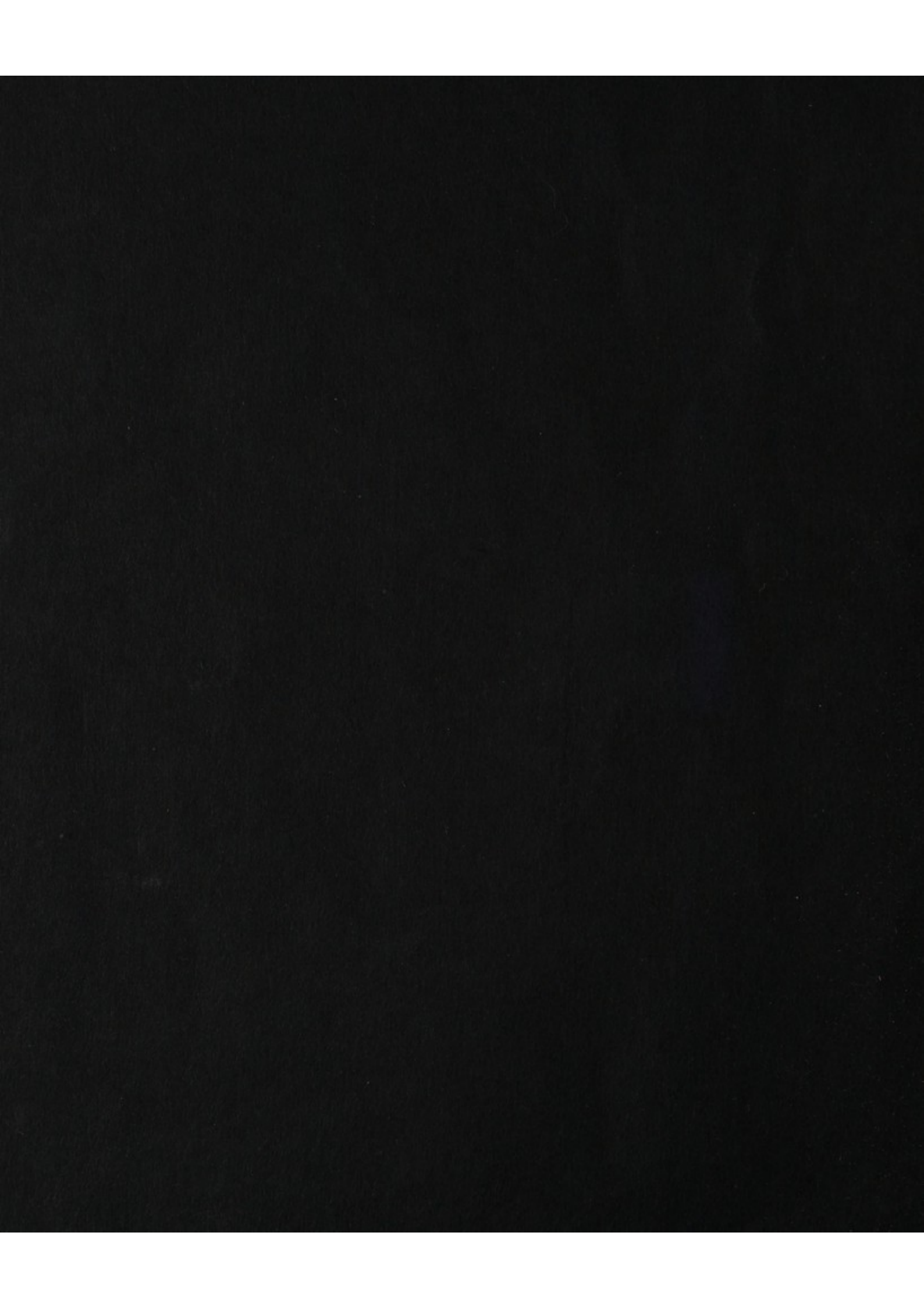
A
38

SA
Tu

China, Porcelain, Glass Silver and Plate.
 Antique Furniture.
 MSS., Books, Pictures,
 AND
 Native Curios, Etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
 ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.
 CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.
 Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.



*Commons
Original*

M

RECEIVED
COLLECTED
CHECKED
RECORDED

STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

W.A.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 8th & 9th, 1931

China, Porcelain, Glass Silver and Plate.

Antique Furniture.

MSS., Books, Pictures,

AND

Native Curios, Etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

BUYER Comins
 AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 8 Dec. 1931

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
4	3	.	.	B/7	48	8	6
5	2	.	.	269	2	.	.
11	1	15	.	271	4	.	.
12	1	10	.	272	3	.	.
14	2	.	.	281		15	.
17	1	15	.	282	2	7	6
22	1	17	6	290A	1	17	6
23	1	15	.	287	1	15	.
24	2	.	.	288	1	12	.
25	1	15	.	300	2	.	.
31	2	.	.	309	1	17	6
33	1	17	6	316	1	16	.
34	2	12	6	310A	2	.	.
40	1	12	6	211A	2	.	.
41	1	17	6	317A	1	7	6
42	1	10	.	318A	1	15	.
43	1	6	.	320	1	17	6
44	1	14	.	321	1	15	.
45	2	.	.	322	1	17	6
46	1	2	.	328	1	15	.
67		16	.	331	1	10	.
70	2	.	.	339	1	15	.
72		10	.	341	2	.	.
87		16	.	342	2	.	.
91	1	2	.	357	2	.	.
98	1	10	.	353	2	.	.
250	1	10	.	358	1	10	.
253	2	.	.				
262	1	5	.				
	48	8	6		£98	11	6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8th, 1931.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

1 A full-length mezzotint portrait of Lord Macartney, K.B., Governor of Madras and Governor of newly captured territory of the Cape of Good Hope (framed) 7/-

2 Oil painting—St. Pierre, par Sebastien del Piombo, from the Alba Gallery, Madrid 3/10/-

3 Stained glass oval panel—St. Thomas Aquinas 18/- Harrison

4 Two signed artist's proofs of E. Handley-Reid's coloured prints of The Western Front, published by The Fine Art Society; and 4 ditto

5 Scrapbook of old prints of early views of various parts of England

1/23

4. 4

1/22

60/- 5

First Day

4

- | | | | |
|--------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | 6 | Madras and Burmese Art, a well-illustrated book, ordered to be printed by the Madras Government, 1886 | £2 Webb |
| | 7 | Naval Interest. An 18th Century print of a shipyard, showing the launching of a vessel | 2/6 Webb |
| | 8 | Old prints depicting native life in Kamschatka | 36/- |
| | 9 | Several 18th Century prints, showing curious customs of the East | 30/- |
| | 10 | Album of photographs connected with the Sino-Japanese War, 1894-5 | 2/6 Webb |
| (35/-) | 11 | Two old colour prints of ancient Egyptian chariots | 50/- |
| (30/-) | 12 | Old print of Greenwich Hospital, showing the veterans spinning yarns (Nelson period) | 50/- |
| | 13 | Original drawing showing Queen Victoria launching the <i>Royal Sovereign</i> | 32/- |
| (£2) | 14 | Four water-colours, showing various phases in the evolution of shipping | 70/- |
| | 15 | Original panorama of the funeral procession of the Duke of Wellington | 25/- |
| | 16 | Print of a postman, dated 1824, and a pen and ink drawing of a native with a bow | 28/- |
| (35/-) | 17 | Types of Nubian natives in costume, and scenes in colours (a parcel) | 60/- |
| | 18 | Ancient hieroglyphics of Gournah, in Thebes | 27/6 Webb. |
| | 19 | Arabic scenes and old temple interiors | £2 Webb. |
| | 20 | Remains of the portico of the Temple of Kom Ombo, a series | 35/- |
| | 21 | Upper and Lower Egypt. Some early topographical scenes, in colours | 35/- Webb. |
| (37/6) | 22 | View of Mocha, The Tower of Babel, a curious print, and others | 50/- |
| (35/-) | 23 | Antiquities, drawings, views, etc., a parcel | 50/- |
| (£2) | 24 | Pair fine water-colours—Plains of Jericho and Mount of Beatitudes, and another | 75/- |
| (35/-) | 25 | Natives types and scenes (a parcel) | 50/- |
| | 26 | Cairo. Some fine large early costumes and scenes | 38/- N.S. |
| | 27 | A descriptive account of the Guildhall, London | 1/6 |
| | 28 | Print in colours—The Battle of Balaclava, framed and glazed | 30/- Webb. |
| | 29 | Parcel of photographs of ancient Egypt, all named and described | 20/- Webb. |
| | 30 | Lapland bone club, for killing seals | 1/6 |

- 60/- 31 Fragments at Ephesus, Temple of Jupiter Ammon in Libya, etc., lithographs
 32 Run with the 7th Dragoon foxhounds in Kaffirland, Cape of Good Hope, etc., lithographs, military interest
 50/- 33 A Caramanian family changing its abode, etc., a series of aquatints
 70/- 34 A colossal sarcophagus at Cacamo in Caramania; A Grotto cut in the Rock, near Lindo, in Rhodes, aquatints in colour
 35 Tomb of Schech Ababde in Minieh, The Temples of Luxor, Thebes, etc., a series of finely coloured plates
 36 Windsor Castle as built by Edward III., as rebuilt by Edward III., Henry VIII., etc., 4 early line engravings and a plan (5)
 37 Egyptian hieroglyphics and manuscripts, 5 rare engravings
 38 Early locomotives and rolling stock, etc., a series of prints
 39 The Moorish Queen's private apartment in the Alhambra, Miranda del Ebro, a series of engravings, 1808
 60/- 40 Roman antiquities, early engravings
 70/- 41 Greek sculpture, a series of engravings
 70/- 42 Greco-Roman sculpture, engravings
 60/- 43 Parcel of prints, in colours—Classical
 60/- 44 Prints in colours—Roman antiquities, etc.
 70/- 45 Parcel of prints of Greek pottery, etc.

CURIOS, MINIATURES, GLASS, CHINA, &c.

- 70/- 46 Three rare old Russian ikons
 47 Two finely painted boxes, and another 9/-
 48 A tortoise-shell cigarette and match box combination, 10/- money - brass box and enamel Coronation mug
 49 An old and valuable oil painting—Ships 2/7/6
 50 Five Baxter prints and an oil painting, portrait 9/- Ramson
 51 A Sheffield plated wine strainer 14/-
 52 A Kowrie gum figure of a Maori woman and child 10/- money
 53 A Toby jug, fine condition and colour 13/- 14/-
 54 Two fine old brass Dutch tobacco boxes 24/6
 55 An old JP. china clock, and stand 10/- money
 56 Two fine old miniatures, in morocco cases
 57 An old silk embroidered bag and a Russian ikon
 58 An antique silver crested salver 2/6/-

28/-
 35/- Weble
 2/5/- Weble
 1/4/- Ramson
 37/6

1/2
 37/6
 2/12/6
 32/6
 37/6
 30/-
 26/-
 34/-
 1/2

- 59 Six tea spoons, 2 sauce ladles, 2 knife rests, 6 napkin rings, and pair cloisonné vases 15/-
- 60 Six stainless table knives, 6 ditto cheese knives, 6 table and 6 dessert forks, 6 table and 6 dessert spoons, 8 tea spoons, and 4 egg spoons 26/- money
- 61 A Millefiore glass spirit bottle and toast glass 1/6/- money
- 62 An old silver snuff box 2/7/6-
- 63 Six old engraved silver tea spoons 25/- Hill
- 64 Six plain ditto 14/-
- 65 Ivory mounted brush, in leather case, and a camera 7/- Blundell
- 66 A pivoting lathe, and a keyless watch 10/-
- 67 A pivoting lathe (as new) 16/- 60/-
- 68 An ivory-handle bread knife, a ditto steel, and 2 pairs snuffers 6/-
- 69 Ten engineers' tools 6/-
- 70 Thirty-five fine bronze medallions, in mahogany case 30/-
- 71 An old silk shawl, lace border, and a silk panel 9/- Ramsden
- 72 Curious old manuscript, in case 65/-
- 73 An old papier mâché blotting case, and a vanity bag 2/15/- do.
- 74 An old miniature portrait of a gentleman, in gold frame 32/6.
- 75 A ditto—Robert Rising, Esq. 37/6.
- 76 A ditto—Geo. Preston 28/- Hibbert
- 77 A ditto—Geo. Preston, 1771 28/- do.
- 78 A ditto—Robert Rising, 1768 9/- 30/-
- 79 An Empire period etui 9/- 30/-
- 80A Two diamond filigree pendants, early Spanish work 35/- Birkett
- 81A A Nuremberg silver pineapple cup, and cover 1/4/-
- 82A An expensive leather-lined motor coat 30/- 1/4/-
- 83A An old sporting print—Boxing, in colour 9/- Hibbert
- 84A A water-colour, in gilt frame (A. Neeve) 2/15/- Ramsden
- 85A A silver tobacco box—Hertfordshire Militia 14/- do.
- 86A Two old pewter tankards 7/-
- 87A Three ditto 10/- money
- 88A Two early pottery jars, Caltagirone, 1670 9/- Reid
- 89A Thirty tools (various), in leather bag 14/- Ramsden
- 80 Twenty-seven pieces plate, carver and fork, and 7 knives 15/-
- 81 Twelve knives, 2 butter knives, 6 tea knives, bread and pickle forks, and 12 tea spoons 19/-
- 82 Two inlaid Persian sandals, 3 grain scoops, watchman's rattle, and a metal condiment set 9/-
- 83 Two carved wood head rests 9/-
- 84 A violin and bow, in case 10/- 9/- Hibbert

- 85 A metal teapot, lustre basin, spirit bottle, and large hand bell 6/-
- 86 A South Sea Island club, or paddle 14/- Ramsden
- 87 Parcel of old prints, and a Masonic print 4 0/-
- 88 A rare old Wedgwood dessert service (27 pieces) 2/5/- Ramsden
- 89 A finely decorated Chinese bowl, 7½ in 4/-
- 90 A cloisonné vase, and a ditto patch box 9/-
- 91 Two Roman lamps, Samian ware, an Etruscan vase, 2 tear bottles, a scarab seal, and an ancient pottery vessel (7) 5 0/-
- 92 Two caddy spoons, and a pin cushion no Bid
- 93 A lady's turquoise ring, an opal bracelet, and an antique ring 2/6/- Fuller
- 94 A pearl brooch 9/- money
- 95 A Rhodian pottery lustre bowl, a *famille rose* plate, and blue and white ditto 6/-
- 96 Twenty-two cameos, in inlaid box, quantity of pebbles, etc., in box, and 160 impressions of King, etc. 17/6 money
- 97 Silver and pebble bracelet, silver filigree box, silver basket, with handle, medal in case, and a miniature in case, etc. 8/-
- 98 Indian brass pen and ink holder, Indian god, 7 curious spoons, in horn, etc., 2 pairs snuffers, 4 wick lamps, a pair small bellows, 2 wood spoons, and 3 horn cups 30/- 60/- W
- 99 Half-dozen old fans, 4 old bronze mounts, 3 snuffers, cottage, case of mosaics, and 2 portraits on glass, in case 8/-
- 100 Fourteen old pewter table spoons, pewter tankard, ditto dish, with handle at side, pepper, and rest 20/- Nash
- 101 Two cards of old bronze pieces, and 2 walrus tusks, engraved figures 4/- Lawrence
- 102 Three pencils, scarf slide, charm, ivory and gold-mounted oblong etui case, mirror, carved wood frame, plaque—Cupid, 2 lighters, screw box, and steel girdle 9/- Goldstone
- 103 Two illuminated missals, in frames, and brass-mounted wood bottle 20/-

A COLLECTION OF HARD-STONE CARVINGS, SNUFF BOTTLES AND IVORIES, &c.

- 104 A rock crystal coral
- 105 A carved green, white, and brown jade vase, and stand
- 106 A pair of rock crystal kylins, with stands
- 107 A very fine jade vase, with cover and stand

- 108 A jade and wood Jui
109 A malachite dish and stand, and a white jade carving, with stand
110 A calcedony vase and stand, and a smoked crystal bottle
111 Three aventurine fish, on stand
112 A marble figure, with ivory head
113 Pair of green and white jade parrots, and a pair of fish, all with stands
114 A pair of agate birds
115 A green and white jade figure
116 A carved jade snuff bottle, and 2 others
117 Two turquoise snuff bottles
118 A carved topaz snuff bottle
119 A green and mauve fluorite snuff bottle
120 A jade snuff bottle, and 2 others
121 Two jade snuff bottles, and 1 other
122 Two glass snuff bottles, on stand, painted inside, and signed

Ivories.

- 123 Man with staff and basket (signed)
124 Man and octopus, and a Man and child (signed)
125 A small boat, with 3 men, and a Man and child, with fish and basket
126 A Woman with staff, and a Boat with figures
127 Figure of a Man, on wood stand, and a small netsuke of Man and child
128 A figure of a Woman, with 2 children, and a ditto of a Man
129 Man with beard, and a ditto with staff
130 Four small carvings (1 signed)
131 A Skull, and a Man with pipe, and a child
132 Five small carvings
133 A Man in a box, lacquered inlaid with mother-of-pearl (signed)
134 Man with sack and water bottle (signed)
135 A Woman with a dog
136 A Man with 2 demons on hat, inlaid with mother-of-pearl

Various.

- 137 Three wood carvings
138 Three wood netsukes, and a carving of a Man
139 Two wood netsukes, and a curious carving of a Temple, in the form of a shell

- 140 An inro, with netsuke (signed)
- 141 Pair of lacquer vases
- 142 Four small shrines
- 143 A large shrine
- 144 A smaller shrine
- 145 Frame of 12 Persian miniatures, painted on ivory
- 146 Two framed miniatures
- 147 A pair of bronze and gilt urns
- 148 A case containing 6 ivory-handled knives, and ditto forks
(silver ferrules)
- 149 A lacquer box, with mother-of-pearl counters

Jewellery.

- 150 A diamond-mounted enamel and fine gold snake necklet,
in case
- 151 An antique gold-mounted stone cameo ring
- 152 A real pearl necklet
- 153 A fine gold, amethyst and pearl brooch, in case
- 154 A 15-carat gold and topaz ring
- 155 A silver and carbuncle necklet and pendant
- 156 A platinum and gold-mounted, diamond, pearl, and
amethyst pendant
- 157 A coral and pearl necklet, and a ditto brooch
- 158 Pair of old Chinese soapstone carvings
- 159 Pair of early Chinese soapstone seals

FURNITURE, &c.

- 160 A set of 6 Chippendale mahogany chairs, with interlaced
backs, cabriole legs with claw and ball feet, and the
2 arm-chairs, *en suite*
- 161 A Chippendale mahogany corner arm-chair
- 162 An antique repoussé iron shield, with historical scene, in
high relief
- 163 Cabinet of 10 drawers, containing a number of seal and
gem casts
- 164 An old and highly decorated Vienna dessert service,
decorated in subjects on a gilt and blue ground,
comprising 4 comports and 12 plates
- 165 An antique silver Nuremberg pineapple shaped cup and
cover

- 166 An early 17th Century Italian majolica drug jar, decorated in flowers, on a blue ground and yellow shield
- 167 A fine old Chinese crackle-ware vase and cover, *famille rose*, decorated in dragons and clouds, 18in. high
- 168 A Japanese carved ivory sword, and a silver-mounted horn goblet
- 169 An antique Chinese powder-blue 2-handled vase
- 170 A pair of Imari vases, fine colouring, and a Continental vase, decorated in flowers
- 171 Six rare engravings, by various artists
- 172 A 15-in. antique mahogany bedside table, with folding top, and cabinet below
- 173 A 20-in. mahogany 2-flap table, on pillar, with 4 terminals, fitted 2 drawers
- 174 A mahogany cradle
- 175 An oak gate-leg table
- 176 A rosewood work table, fitted drawer
- 177 An antique mahogany toilet glass, with 3 drawers
- 178 A small pie-crust tip-up table
- 179 A very fine carved rosewood jardinière stand, with bird supports
- 180 Antique mahogany whatnot
- 181 A pair of old Egyptian hangings, decorated with figures, etc.
- 182 An exceptionally fine pair of artistically moulded pewter statuettes, King Sol, and the Dane, on circular bases

SILVER, MEDALS, GLASS, &c.

- 183 Set of 7 medallions, in case, and a medallion in frame
- 184 A silver medal of Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society for saving 2 lads from drowning in the Mersey
- 185 Two early bronze portrait medallions, perpetual calendar, 1766, silver portrait medallion, Charles II., and medal of London College
- 186 A large silver medal, Queen Anne, and 3 others relating to events of the period
- 187 Monmouth Rebellion, large silver medal, rare
- 188 Small bronze medal, given to workmen on completion of the Simplon Tunnel, silver medal, Royal Society for Saving Life, and 2 others

- 189 Twelve medals in silver and bronze, including Battle of the Nile, Admiral Vernon, and a curious plaque
- 190 A silver medal, awarded by the Royal National Lifeboat Institution, and medal of Blanchard the Balloonist
- 191 Breast star of the Double Dragon of China and China War, 1842, presented by the Master of the Mint
- 192 Bronze medal of the Highland Society, and 2 medals for the Battle of the Nile
- 193 *A fine old silver snuff-box, lid embossed with the Quack Doctor, after the picture by Teniers, rare*
- 194 An early Victorian cigar case, finely embossed with sporting scene, and a Georgian nutmeg-grater
- 195 Miniature in oils on copper, in sharkskin case, and an early silver scent-bottle
- 196 A rare medal, of large size, for saving life, of the Humane Society of Massachusetts, Reward of Merit
- 197 A Georgian silver feeding cup, London hall-mark, 1816, all at
- 198 An early Georgian silver gorget of the Fermanagh Volunteers
- 199 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded August 1st, 1852
- 200 St. John Ambulance Brigade, silver medal, Coronation George V., Pte. E. Mugridge
- 201 Two large silver medals of Catherine of Russia, dated 1774
- 202 A lady's silver card case, finely painted miniature, carved shell cameo, and an early monastic seal
- 203 Three fine old Legions of Honour, 2 Napoleonic, 1 Republic, and 3 medals given to Napoleon's veterans, and a Gallipoli Star
- 204 Collection of 4 Georgian gilt gorgets, and an old cross-belt plate, *circa* 1780
- 205 Two medals of Brunel, one in case, relating to the Thames Tunnel, and 3 others
- 206 Silver medal for Saving Life, presented to Breton Fisherman, Wreck of the Drummond Castle, *rare*
- 207 A fine old order, Albert the Valorous, and a silver medal, Birmingham Pitt Club
- 208 Ivory portrait medallion, and wax ditto, in frame
- 209 A fine old gold badge of the Order of the Bath, *rare*
- 210 Chinese Order of the Double Dragon

- 211 Victorian silver card case, embossed with view of Salisbury Cathedral
- 212 A silver figure, finely modelled, of an officer of the 1745 Rebellion, hall-marked, rare
- 213 Old silver plate—A toast-rack, pair of fiddle-pattern gravy spoons, soup ladle, pair of fish servers, shell ornament, pair of sauce ladles, pair of asparagus tongs, and a soup ladle (10 pieces)
- 214 Plated cruet with 6 cut bottles, and condiment set, in case
- 215 Sheffield revolving butter-dish, and 4-stand egg cruet
- 216 Old English clock, by Camera, Cuss & Co.
- 217 Fine quality chiming bracket clock, in solid walnut case
- 218 Buhl and ormolu clock bracket, a pair of French bronze figures, 18in. high
- 219 Collection of 60 ivory and wood lace bobbins
- 223 An old English timepiece, in mahogany case, and another
- 224 Eight large oval and round shades and stands
- 225 Six wines, 4 ponies, 6 ports, 2 whisky decanters, crested
- 226 Two large red and gold Old English vases, flower panel, fuchsia handles, very unique
- 227 Goddess of Maternity, in gold-lined lacquered case, antique
- 228 Very old interesting surgeon's knife, split blade, and a native disembowelling knife
- 229 Chinese bronze jar, and 2 lacquer boxes
- 230 Old Italian bronze
- 231 A lady's morocco leather dressing case, silver and ivory mounted, and loose cover
- 232 Beautifully carved Japanese box, with mask lid, ivory teeth and horns
- 233 Persian jar with lid, and old Satsuma bowl
- 234 Box containing Indian bangles, bead bags, 3 temple bells, 5 sword handles, etc.
-
- 235 Three inlaid Japanese panels, Cashmere box, and nest of lac boxes
- 236 Curious bird-shaped snuff-box, and another with painted lid 1/4 ✓
- 237 Fine example of native cotton weaving, in different colours and designs, size 8ft. by 6ft. 3/6 ✓
- 238 Box containing lot of Chinese edible swallows' nests, rare 1/8 ✓
- 239 Ivory cart and oxen, small ivory Buddha, model house, cock and hen on stand, 2 ducks, and 2 pigeons 30/-

- 240 Two small fine quality gilt Tibet idols, shrine with idol inside, and charm box, set turquoises 2 lymo
- 241 Small silver badge, worn by the Loyalists after the execution of Charles I. 18/-
- 242 Isaac Newton, an old medal, dated 1726 35/-
- 243 Another of 1737
- 244 Isaac Newton, old plaster cast
- 35/- 245 Large old map of America 42/5/- N.S. 1/6
- 246 Four brass animals, and incense burner 12/1/6
- 247 Child's antique pencase, 2 spice boxes, 2 pieces china, and a gourd pigment box 18/- Ramson.
- 248 Box of curios (various) 14/-
- 249 Old engraving, and another—Penn's Treaty with American Indians 27/6-
- 30/- 40/- 250 Five old Indian figures, carved Chinese ditto, pepper-box pistol, flintlock ditto, and 2 Japanese daggers
- 251 Fine old Sheffield plate snuffers and tray, and case hall-marked silver tea spoons 20/- Ashley-
- 252 Four old Bristol green glass chemists' bottles 27/6
- 42 50/- 253 Royal horse bit, with V.R., from Buckingham Palace, 1840; wig curler, 5 antique bottles, old deeds, seal, etc.
- 254 Two clubs, 2 daggers, whisk, and 3 others 47/6
- 255 Early infant's feeding bottle, bronze mortar and pestle, and 2 others 50/-
- 256 Fiji club, inlaid with human teeth, snuff bottle, Dyak shield, unfinished (before the hair), from Col. Loftus Thackwell's expedition, 1899, and 2 others 30/-
- 257 Georgian silver nipple protector, pair silver oil spoons, and 3 others 37/6-
- 258 Collection of tobacco pipes, with localities, and 50 ditto dug up on site of old Tothill Fields Prison 34/-
- 259 Old turnpike bell, inscribed Dulwich Gate, 1780, unique 2/5/-
- 260 Red Cross water barrel, Cronje's laager, holed by a pom-pom shell, Paardeberg, February 27th, 1900 (see copper plate affixed), and a pouch and pieces of shell from ditto 4/15/-
- 4 261 Shakespeare's mortuary mask, one other is in the National Portrait Gallery, see history at back, very rare 6/10/- N.S.
- 75/- 262 Two interesting genuine Nelson relics, prints framed in the wood from one of the beams of the Victory, and made on board that ship in 1901 when she was being renovated 25/-

- 263 A black stone pipe with totem head; another, a red stone pipe of peace, and a grey stone ditto (excavated), all North America, and a curious lamp
- 264 A curious object, painted with dragons; a small war club, a pair of unusual paddles with large circular blades (Brazil), and a carved native board
- 265 A bundle of spears, curious pot rack, and various swords
- 266 Earthenware coffee-pot, with carved stopper; and a ditto of an animal's organ, both from Hadhramout; a sceptre, and one other
- 267 Various curios from Asia Minor, including curious tooth-brush; an old squeeze from Olba, Cilicia, with undeciphered script, etc.
- 268 Various small curios, including interesting playing cards drawn with human blood by prisoner, in the Careeri, Giudiziaru on St. Andrea, 2 strings of Ojime, etc.
- 269 Ditto, with Chinese castanets; hand, from Temple of Jupiter; rare sea-otter's head, New Zealand jade knife or scraper, etc.
- 270 Tibet silver altar teapot, unusually small, fine work
- 271 Fine 18th Century leather horse collar, profusely studded with brass nails in designs
- 272 A fine and rare old leather-covered case, made especially to contain scroll and Great Seal of the King, and 2 others (faulty), 17th Century
- 273 Three curious old wheel instruments, and another
- 274 A wooden trumpet carved with crocodile totem, etc., and a wooden war horn, covered with skin
- 275 A very small skin-covered quiver and arrows; a large flat food bowl, with carved under-side, and a head-rest
- 276 Greco-Roman life-size bronze, head of a lady of about the 1st Century A.D.
- 277 Various curios
- 278 Indian workbox containing scales of a fish which weighed 130 lb., caught by Col. the Hon. W. Coker Bora-Grande, Florida, 1903 (museum specimen)
- 279 A box containing carved Chinese teapot (signed), a sugar basin, and 3 other articles
- 280 A native bracelet, old pair of scales, in spoon-shaped case, etc.

50/-
M.S.
30/-
W.C.H.
28/-
1/5/-
W.C.H.
25/-
W.C.H.
27/6
2/17/6
30/-
W.C.H.
30/-
Ransom
25/-
6/5/-
1/4/-
11/8/-
10/-
Wash.
9/-

82 50/- 269
4 271
4 272

- 15/ 20/- 281 Box of fossils, including nest and eggs, native whip, etc.
 60/- 282 A large quantity of worked flints
 27/6 40/- 283 Gournah antiquities, El-Kab, ruins and temples, a parcel 35/- N.S.
 40/- 284 Aboukir. Attack on the French Camp, Suez views, and others 35/- N.S.
 285 Hieroglyphics, views, tracings, and others 1/14/6 whole
 286 Walls and Hanging Gardens of Babylon, and others 1/17/6 whole
 286A Tombs of the Caliphs. A very fine large series
 287A Ancient temples, ruins and antiquities 35/- ✓
 288A The Great Pyramid. Prussian Antiquarian Expedition, of great rarity 35/-
 289A Curiously engraved items 35/-
 37/6 60/- 290A Doctors and sorcerers, explorers, etc., a parcel
 35/- 50/- 287 Fifty finely coloured Japanese lantern slides of Japanese scenes and views
 32/- 50/- 288 Twenty-two small Indian pictures on talc
 289 A shipping painting on glass—The French Flagship saluting Nelson's boat 2/10/-
 290 A fine old Persian box 14/-
 291 Curious stick (made by prisoners-of-war) 9/-
 292 Fine Suffolk embroidered linen smock, good condition 24/-
 293 Christmas Entertainment Book, 1740 9/-
 294 Genuine pair Sheffield candlesticks 16/- money
 295 Woolwork picture, excellent condition 20/-
 296 A bead and woolwork fire screen 11/-
 297 An Oriental embroidered square, and other embroideries and painted satin squares 11/-
 298 An old Italian triptych, with paintings on ornamental carved wood, a tortoise-shell box, 3 Victorian carved wood sunshade handles, 2 carved wood fan handles, an old oil painting on panel, and 2 old needlework pictures 36/-
 299 An early South Sea carved pineapple club, a curious ivory war horn, 34in. long, an Eastern carving, and 2 carved wood panels 22/6
 1/2 50/- 300 Three figures under glass shade
 301 A pair of decorated Satsuma vases, 16in. 20/-

MANUSCRIPTS, BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

- 302 NAUTICAL RESEARCH:—AN EXTREMELY FINE AND IMPORTANT EARLY 18TH CENTURY COLLECTION OF MANUSCRIPT SAILING DIRECTIONS, MAPS AND CHARTS, OF SPANISH ORIGIN, DRAWN UP BY DON JAIME MARTORELL, *heightened in colours, naval manœuvres, coastal scenes, etc., of America and the West Indies, Africa and South America, etc., on 79 folios; on folios 39 and 57 are two remarkable items relating to the Baie de Pensacola and the mouth of the Mississippi* 190.
- * * Don Jaime Martorell, Pilot de l'Armee Royale, served in 1760 under the orders of Marquis Gonzales Vicente Grini
-
- 303 Vaccination. A collection of 9 works, 1800–1801, in 1 volume, many rare 4/8/-
white
- 304 Manuscript de Pharmacopee Hermetique, 1630. A curious Latin MS., written very legibly, with chapters on precious stones, alchemy and cryptography 3/9/-
white
- 305 Manuscript of Prophecies from 1521, until the end of the world. A curious MS. of French origin, of 1680 12/-
white
- ~~40/-~~ 306 Paraguay Missions, by Muratori 37/6 Ramson
- ~~4/-~~ 307 Medical and scientific old books, a quantity 37/6 NS
- 308 Ballooning, M. de Blanchard's Globe Aerostatique and M. Lunardi's New Balloon, dated May 13th, 1785 (2) 27/6.
- (37/6) 50/- 309 Old London. Metropolitan Meat and Poultry Market, Smithfield, 1868, rare coloured print, by Hill Bros.
- 310 Eastern views, etc., 3 panoramas, some coloured, circa 1840 1/4/-
- 311 Queen Victoria, a painting of fine quality 25/-
- 312 South American. Collection of water-colours of a tour of different districts with particulars on each, circa 1870 (10) 37/6.
- 313 William Wilberforce, large old engraving by E. Scriven, 1816 30/-
white
- 314 Military. Plan of Harbour of Cadiz, Blockade of British Fleet, 1797, and State Entry of Lord Elgin to Pekin (2) 2/15/-
white
- 315 Queen Victoria crowned, June 28th, 1838, coloured; George III., 1812, Hyde Park Gardens, and Cheapside as in 1660 (4) 27/6

- 36/- 316 Martyn's Geographical Magazine, showing early maps, including America, Colonies, Trades, Arts, Sciences, Views, and Natives of World, 1782
- 317 Botanical. Collection of English flowers and ferns from different parts of England, all named, 1838, in a folio 17/6-
- 318 Locomotive. Puffing Billy, dated 1813, a silhouette 22/-
- 319 Egypt. Viceroy's Palace, Alexandria, Minarets, etc., at Cairo, Mosque of Sultan Hassan, Silk Mercers' Bazaar, etc. (5) 25/-
- 1/2 50/- 310A Egypt. Bazaar, Coppersmiths, Mosque of Metwaby, Mosque Sultan Hassan, and El Mooristan, Cairo, large prints (5)
- 1/2 50/- 311A Egypt. Arabesque Architecture of Cairo, Mosque of Sultan El Ghoree, and of Sultan Hassan Rameleh, etc. (5)
- 312A Eastern Countries. Down the Nile, Philae, Mosque El Hakim, Cairo, Gate of Metwalis, Ruined Mosques, Tombs of Caliphs, Ayed Bey (9) 2/10/-
- 313A Old coloured Oriental picture, framed and glazed 30/- Woble.
- 314A Two sporting pictures—Dogs, framed and glazed, and an unframed ditto—Hounds 4/-
- 315A A Patagonian wigwam, a large early engraving 50/- N.S.
- 316A An American Red Skin wigwam with native chiefs, in colours 37/6 Woble.
- 1/7/6 70/- 317A Medical Caricatures and Freaks of Fancy, a parcel
- 35/- 40/- 318A Industries, Arts, Trades and Professions
- 40/- 319A Coiffures of the Periods, in colours, a parcel 24/-
- 37/6 50/- 320 A very curious pair
- 35/- 50/- 321 Views in the Eastern Archipelago, Borneo, Sarawak and Labuan, in colours
- 70/- 322 New Guinea native types, implements and topographical scenes, a parcel
- 27/6 323 Brazilian natives and views of the interior, in colours, a parcel 1/2-
- 324 W. Langley: A water-colour drawing—A Sunny Morning, in gilt frame 5/-
- 325 A System of Anatomical Plates, with descriptive letter-press, part II. only, 7 large coloured plates, 1820 6/-
- 326 France, an album of coloured lithographs; Germany, 12 old coloured prints, and India, 9 old prints, dated 1797 18/-

- 327 France, 3 coloured aquatints—Le Bandit, a French coloured print—Maria, and 2 original water-colours, by Westall and Wm. Shayer v.m.
- (35/-) 35/- 328 Bedouins, Arab Sheiks, Mamelukes, etc., in colours, a series
- 40/- 329 Egyptian Zodiac in the Temple of Tentyra, and others, a parcel 35/- N.S.
- 50/- 330 Egyptian costumes, in colours, a series 45/- N.S.
- (30/-) 40/- 331 Dances of different sects and tribes, a parcel
- 332 Early costumes, large finely engraved plates, in colours 37/6
- 333 Architectural antiquities, early engraved, a parcel 32/- Webb
- 334 Funerals of the Ancient Jews, Dervishes' Rites, etc., a parcel
- 335 Monuments, ruins and temples, a parcel 30/- Ramsdon
- 336 Basalts, monuments, calapsche, and hieroglyphic antiquities 32/6
- 337 El Mohraka, Nablous, Jenin en Ganem, and other topographical views 35/-
- (35/-) 50/- 338 Fragments at Ephesus, ruins of the baths, etc., a parcel 30/- Webb
- 40/- 339 Head of the Colossal Sphinx, First and Second Pyramids, in colours, etc.
- 40/- 340 Great Temple in Palmyra, Cæsaria, Mount Tabor, etc., in colours 40/- N.S.
- (£2) 70/- 341 General view of Essouan, and the Island of Elephantine, and others
- (£2) 65/- 342 An old engraving, design for a memorial to Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson, and ditto—England and America, Queen Victoria's visit to the Arctic ship *Resolute* (2)
- 343 Two early water-colour drawings of *English ships*, by Japanese artists, framed and glazed 3/5/- Webb
- 344 *En gouache* painting of an English Man-of-War, 1810, framed and glazed 45/-
- 345 Ridiculous Taste, or the Ladies' Absurdity, and another, a curious pair Maggs
- 346 Basilo Huaylas, the Peruvian Giant, native scenes, etc., a parcel 57/6 N.S.
- 347 Inventions, a parcel £2 Webb
- 348 The Antiquarian's Museum, with movable door 37/6
- 349 Hairdressing, a parcel of curious engravings 32/6 N.S.
- 350 Caribi Village Anai, Christmas Cataract, and interior views, in colours £2 Webb

- (250/-) 351 Curacao, taken from the Hill between the Town and Fort George, a fine aquatint in colours, and others
 40/- 352 The Pacific Steam Navigation Company's steam vessel "Peru" leaving the Port of Valparaiso, and another 2/10/- N.S.
 (250/-) 353 Early maps of South America, a parcel
 354 Panoramic peep show of the Thames Tunnel 2/15/- Ramsden.
 355 Etchings, by George Cruikshank, Leech, Seymour, and Phiz (112) 5/-
 356 A small portrait on panel of young man with white stock, in gilt frame, Georgian period, and 3 old Græco-Roman heads of females 5/-
 357 An oil painting—*Fox Mask and Brush*, on oak panel, in gilt frame 3/-
 (30/-) 60/- 358 A set of 4 humorous coloured prints, by G. Cruikshank, framed and glazed
 359 The Ladies' Toilet, and the Gentlemen's Toilet, with movable slips 32/6 Ramsden.
 360 A fantoscope, a curious early mechanical item 1/2
 361 Physiognoscope, with movable dial 37/6
 362 An early juvenile movable scenic book 2/5/- Bundle.
 363 An overland journey, and the adventures of Polichinelle, 2 coloured panoramas 32/6.
 364 The Wheel of Life, and other early modellers 28/-
 365 A panoramic procession 27/6.
 366 Hints to the sick, lame and lazy 15/6.
 4 367 Early crime proclamations, broadsides, woodcuts, correspondence, etc., in 3 volumes 3/15/- N.S.

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1931.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

- | LOT | |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 401 | Three illustrated books on Persian and Indian art |
| 402 | Illustrated book relating to Egypt, showing native customs, with fine coloured panorama of Jerusalem (page 18) |
| 403 | Album of photographs of views, etc., in South Africa |
| 404 | Curious old book with a million dots, used for quick calculation |
| 405 | Album of newscuttings and pictures referring to the visit of President Loubet to England, 1903 |
| 406 | Egyptian sculpture, well-illustrated book |
| 407 | Report on the Administration of Bengal, with charts and maps at the end |
| 408 | Smithsonian Institution Report, 1918, with illustrations, and a curious Arcadian calendar |
| 409 | Scrapbook of old prints, including some showing native life in many lands |
| 410 | Album of old photographs of views in America, Australia, etc. |
| 411 | Book, the many portraits of those connected with the French revolution, 1789-93 |

- 714 Egypt. Mosque in Sioni, Arab Funeral, Cairo, The
Aqueduct, Cairo, Boulak, The Nilometer, Letter
Writers, Tombs, Mamelukes (9)
- 715 Astronomy, Early Printing types, Doric, Tuscan, Ionic,
Corinthian Columns, etc. (18)
- 716 Eighteenth Century Prints. Hydraulics and Hydro-
statics, Navigation, Geometry, etc. (18)
- 717 Pneumatics, Horology, Perspective, and 18th Century
wooden type Ships, etc. (18)
- 718 Military Operations in Egypt, a series of early engravings
- 719 Ancient Greek Art, curious old engravings
- 720 Ancient Buildings, engravings
- 721 Ancient Sculpture, early engravings
- 722 China. Scenes and Domestic Life, early engravings
- 723 Reaping Machine, Plough, Drill Plough, old engravings of
farming
- 724 Inlaid Greek Vases, engravings (1819)
- 725 Water Wheels, Washing Machine for Textile Fabrics, etc.,
Mechanical Inventions
- 726 Greek Mythology, old engravings
- 727 Curiosities, a series of old engravings
- 728 Early Shipping, interesting old engravings
- 729 Life and Customs of Savage Races, old prints

END OF SALE

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents
(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS and WEDNESDAYS. ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.

2nd Day

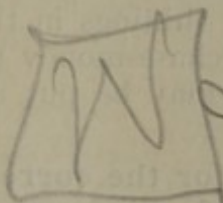
TWO DAYS' SALE.

SALE Nos. 14,795/6.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.



Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 8th & 9th, 1931

China, Porcelain, Glass Silver and Plate.

Antique Furniture.

MSS., Books, Pictures,

AND

Native Curios, Etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.
CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Wm *276* *186*
W.D. B *3*

6. Comins original

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

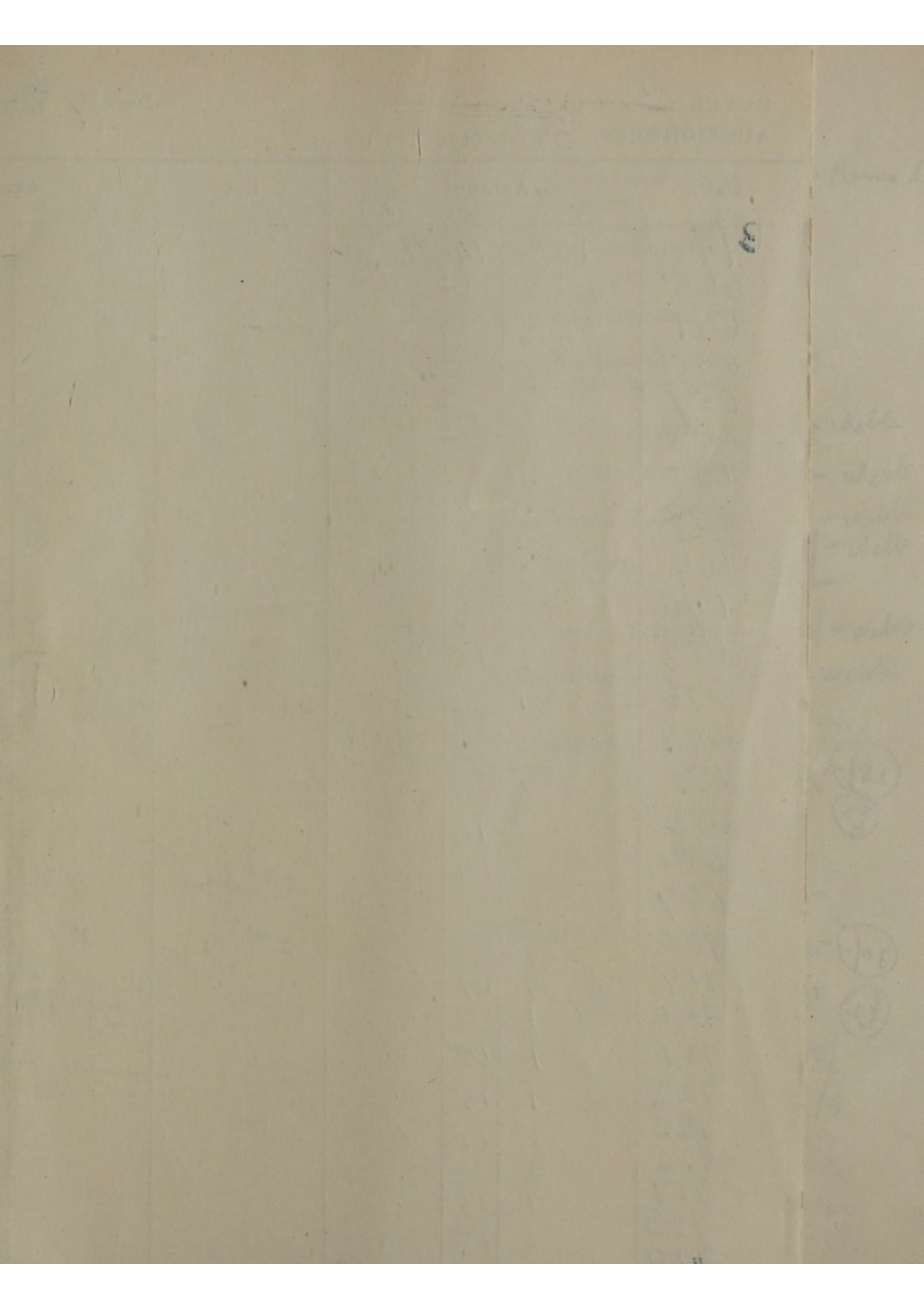
117

117

BUYER Comins
 AUCTIONEERS Slovens.

Date 9th Dec 1931

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
403	1	8	.	1317	24	18	.
404	2	.	.	517	2	.	.
408	1	10	.	518	1	.	.
409	2	.	.	520	2	10	.
413	1	15	.	521	2	.	.
414	1	10	.	527	3	.	.
415	1	10	.	523A	2	.	.
416	1	10	.	532	1	1	.
424	1	10	.	533	3	5	.
425 +6	1	8	.	540	4	.	.
429	2	10	.	541	7	.	.
436	2	.	.	543	3	3	.
437	2	.	.	544	4	5	.
445	1	15	.	555	2	10	.
446	1	15	.	557	1	5	.
453	1	10	.	560	2	10	.
454	1	10	.	574	2	.	.
459	1	.	.	575	1	10	.
460	1	18	.	576	3	.	.
461	1	12	6	577	5	10	.
474	1	14	.	582	2	.	.
476	2	.	.	583	2	15	.
477	2	.	.	585	2	5	.
483	2	12	6	586	4	.	.
491	1	.	.	591	1	10	.
502	2	.	.	592	3	10	.
516	2	.	.	593	3	15	.
	4	4	18	596	1	12	6
				597	2	10	.
				614	2	4	6
				619	3	10	.
					3	.	.
					12	8	14
							6



BUYER Comins
 AUCTIONEERS Stevens

Date 9th Dec 1931

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
B/7.	128	14	6				
625	2	.	.				
641	3	.	.				
656	6	.	.				
657	2	15	.				
658	2	5	.				
667	3	5	.				
668	3	.	.				
669	2	.	.				
670	1	12	6				
675	1	10	.				
676	1	5	.				
677	2	5	.				
681	1	10	.				
683		14	.				
684		14	.				
697	2	.	.	1 st day	98	11	6
700	1	.	.	2 nd "	181	7	
719	1	17	6				
720	1	10	.				
721	1	15	.				
722	1	15	.				
723	1	12	6				
726	2	2	.				
727	1	15	.				
728	1	10	.				
729	2	.	.				
	181	7	.				
					279	18	6

- 351 Curacao, taken from the Hill between the Town and Fort George, a fine aquatint in colours, and others
- 352 The Pacific Steam Navigation Company's steam vessel "Peru" leaving the Port of Valparaiso, and another
- 353 Early maps of South America, a parcel
- 354 Panoramic peep show of the Thames Tunnel
- 355 Etchings, by George Cruikshank, Leech, Seymour, and Phiz (112)
- 356 A small portrait on panel of young man with white stock, in gilt frame, Georgian period, and 3 old Græco-Roman heads of females
- 357 An oil painting—*Fox Mask and Brush*, on oak panel, in gilt frame
- 358 A set of 4 humorous coloured prints, by G. Cruikshank, framed and glazed
- 359 The Ladies' Toilet, and the Gentlemen's Toilet, with movable slips
- 360 A fantoscope, a curious early mechanical item
- 361 Physiognoscope, with movable dial
- 362 An early juvenile movable scenic book
- 363 An overland journey, and the adventures of Polichinelle, 2 coloured panoramas
- 364 The Wheel of Life, and other early modellers
- 365 A panoramic procession
- 366 Hints to the sick, lame and lazy
- 367 Early crime proclamations, broadsides, woodcuts, correspondence, etc., in 3 volumes

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1931.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

LOT

- | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 401 | Three illustrated books on Persian and Indian art | 20/- |
| 402 | Illustrated book relating to Egypt, showing native customs, with fine coloured panorama of Jerusalem (page 18) | 20/- |
| (28/-) 50/- (403) | Album of photographs of views, etc., in South Africa | |
| (£2) 60/- (404) | Curious old book with a million dots, used for quick calculation | |
| 405 | Album of newscuttings and pictures referring to the visit of President Loubet to England, 1903 | 20/- |
| 406 | Egyptian sculpture, well-illustrated book | 14/- |
| 407 | Report on the Administration of Bengal, with charts and maps at the end | 12/- |
| (30/-) 40/- (408) | Smithsonian Institution Report, 1918, with illustrations, and a curious Arcadian calendar | |
| (£2) 75/- (409) | Scrapbook of old prints, including some showing native life in many lands | |
| 410 | Album of old photographs of views in America, Australia, etc. | 15/- |
| 411 | Book, the many portraits of those connected with the French revolution, 1789-93 | 28/-
Webb |

- 412 Early book on the electric motor, with many woodcut illustrations
- 35/- 413 Early Acts (bound), one mentioning lighting the streets of Maidstone by gas, 1823
- 30/- 414 Uganda, album of old newscuttings relating to, including the laying of the Uganda Railway
- 30/- 75/- 415 Book, with lithographs of peoples in various parts of the world, dated 1858
- 30/- 70/- 416 Curious book with Egyptian figures, and another about Rouen, with many woodcuts of old buildings and ancient works of art
- 417 Costumes of various peoples in the Levant, a parcel of 18th Century prints
- 418 America, several fine aquatints in colour of various tribes, dated 1855
- 419 Parcel of old maps of North and South America
- 420 Old book showing military discipline, and drill with the musket, 1760
- 421 Army List, 1803, Hart's Army List, 1867 (2 volumes)
- 422 Set of 24 views in Palestine, Egypt, Syria, etc., aquatints in colours, circa 1809, fine
- 423 Parcel of early drawings and water-colours, and series of engraved caricatures by Leonardo da Vinci, from drawings by W. Hollar
- 30/- 50/- 424 Officer's sabretache, in leather case, Royal Artillery, very fine
- 4- 425 Bulletins (from the "London Gazette") of the Campaign, 1799, with dispatches from Admirals Duncan, Nelson, etc.
- 28/- 6- 426 Ditto, 1811, with dispatches from Wellington etc., 2 vols.
- 427 BOIVIN. L'Art des Accouchements, etc., with 136 plates, also a French book, with fine illustrations
- 428 HIPPOCRATES. The Aphorisms, avec le commentaire de Galien, Lyon, 1605, and P. Iconum, 1578
- 2/10/- 4- 429 TWO PAMPHLETS. Military Science, 1640, and History of Occult Magic, Sorcery, etc., presentation copy to Lady Westbury, 1888, and Bibliotheque Orientale, 1697
- 430 PORTRAITS OF ESCULAPE and Hippocrates, the two famous physicians of ancient Greece, in gilt frames
- 431 A Voyage of Discovery, or the Five Navigators

20/- Ramsden

1/8/- Webb

30/- Webb

32/- Webb

30/- Webb

9/-

1/4/- Webb

20/- Webb

32/-

22/-

3/10/-

37/6

- | | | | |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 432 | Contemporary Biographies of Surrey, Life of Dr. Livingstone, books of poems ; Once a Week, 17 vols. ; Chambers's Miscellany, 5 vols. ; Doddridge's Works, 9 vols., and Wide World Magazine, 8 vols. | 6/- |
| | 433 | Cairo, Boulac. The Central Station, and others, a parcel | 30/- |
| | 434 | A view of the Chateau De Phare, Alexandria, and a Tartarian Meeting, a very fine pair of early water-colours | 39/-
Webb |
| | 435 | A view of Alexandria, in Egypt, a large aquatint in colours | 32/6. |
| (1/2) | 70/- | 436 | Mode in which the young Memnon's head was removed, and others |
| (1/2) | 76/- | 437 | Early Maps of Egypt, many with engraved cartouches, in colours, a parcel |
| | 438 | The Pyramids at Cairo, and 3 other large aquatint views | 38/- |
| | 439 | An old pair of coloured prints of ballet dancer | 9/- |
| | 440 | Don Quixote, 1807, 4 vols., Thackeray's Irish Sketch Book, 1872, and 12 others | Ramsden |
| | 441 | Locomotive. George Stephenson, builder, dated 1815, painting on glass | 4/-
22/6. |
| | 442 | A Journal of the Forces employed in the Secret Expedition to the Mediterranean and Egypt, and an account of Malta, illustrated large engravings, 1802 | Ramsden |
| | 443 | Two early books on Navigation and William Wilberforce, 1866, illustrations and charts | 24/- do.
13/6. |
| | 444 | Botany, etc. A series of 18th Century engravings | (18) |
| (35/-) | 40/- | 445 | Optics, Curios, Geography, etc. |
| (35/-) | 60/- | 446 | Fortifications, Gunnery, Dialling, etc., 18th Century engravings |
| | 447 | Surgery, Heraldry, Surveying Instruments, Anatomy, etc., old prints | (18) |
| | 448 | Microscopical Objects, Mechanics, Agriculture and Husbandry, Magnetism and Chemistry, 18th Century prints | 29/-
Webb
35/- |
| | 449 | Egypt. Citadel of Cairo of Mahomet Ali, and Cairo looking West, old lithographs | (2) 27/6 |
| | 450 | Slavery. A Slave Boat on the Nile; A Group in the Slave Market, Cairo, and Abyssinian slaves at Horti | (2) 2/10/-
3. Webb |
| | 451 | American History. Fanagut, Everett, Jefferson, Paul Jones, Niagara and Charlestown, Carolina, old prints | (6) 35/-
Webb. |
| | 452 | A 16th Century Italian MS. on Mathematics, attributed to Cardon, folio, vellum, written in a very clear hand | 3/15/- |

- 35/- 40/- 453 Volume of poems, in Latin and Greek text, dated 1560, and book and phrases in Latin, dated 1534, in original bindings W
- 15/- 50/- 454 Five old war maps, Conquerors of India, 1 vol., and 3 others
- 455 Egyptian interest. Book of the Dead, reproduction from the original in the British Museum, with fine coloured plates 30/-
- 456 Books on travel, 3 vols. 9/-
- 457 Album, showing South Africa 12/-
- 458 Old England, in colours, 2 vols.
- 20/- 70/- 459 Interesting old colour-prints, a parcel
- 18/- 60/- 460 Prints—Old England's Worthies, a parcel
- 60/- 461 The Female Shaver, in colours, and 2 others
- 32/6 462 Lima Native type, early costumes 35/-
- 463 British Guiana. King William the Fourth's Dancing Girls, with admission card, and Native types, a parcel 35/- - Weble
- 464 Wiggeries and Piggeries 30/-
- 465 Peruvian Costumes, in colours, a series 33/-
- 466 Shaving by Steam, a curious early coloured engraving 32/6
- 467 Lobo, Java, and New Guinea Native types, implements, etc. 35/- - Ramellen
- 468 Spanish Indians' Blood Rite, and other scenes, in colours, a parcel 29/- Weble
- 469 Early Street Cries, Trades, Professions, etc., a parcel 27/6 -
- 470 Dictionnaire Raisonné de tous les Animaux, 4 vols., 1759 18/-
- 471 Blakemore's Art of Herbert Schmalz, 64 fine coloured and other plates, 1911 20/-
- 472 Newscuttings Book, starting 1812, of historic and scientific interest 23/-
- 473 Buckingham Palace Visitors' Book for 1840-2, containing about 6,000 signatures, including Wellington, Gladstone, Peel, Palmerston, etc. 15/- Weble
- 1/14/- 60/- 474 Patagonian Scenes and Views, etc., a parcel
- 475 The Happy Negro, with verses, and Jack of Guinea, ditto, an early curious pair 32/6 - Blumde
- 1/2 70/- 476 Arlequin, The Magician and Barber, and the Surgeon Barber, a rare early pair
- 4 477 A magnificent Death and Hanging Scene, extremely rare

- 478 The Harpy Monster, which was taken at the edges of the Lake of Fagua, in the Kingdom of Santa Fé, in the Province of Chile ; a rare and curious engraving 2/8/-
Wells
- 479 South and Central American Scenes, a parcel 1/2 Wells
- 480 A Scene in Dutch Guiana in 1826, in colours 3/1/-
- 481 The Wild Indian Chief, with his wife and child, and Indian Native types, in colours 3/5/- Wells
- 482 Mexican Costumes and Topographical Scenes, a parcel 3/2/6

CURIOS.

- 2/12/6 50/- 483 Hervey Islands, 2 carved paddles ; Fiji Islands, 2 finely carved clubs
- 484 Maori carved hani, inlaid gold spear, a carved native paddle, and a South African shield (4) 2/4/- Reid
- 485 Four bronzes 18/- Ramsden
- 486 Bronze figure, Buddha, and a brass box 9/- do.
- 487 Two Indian ornaments 18/- Ramsden
- 488 A bronze Buddha, on lotus flower base, 12½ in. 8/-
- 489 A repoussé brass Krishna, with ditto shrine, 13 in. 9/- Grant
- 20/- 6 490 A small brass Buddha (Shinto form), 5½ in.
- 491 A brass koro, on stand, with 7 foliated containers
- 492 A large Tibetan wine vessel, with raised figures in panels, studded with turquoises and other semi-precious stones, 16 in.
- 493 Very old native beaten iron dagger ; another, shaped and chased, in case 9/-
- 494 Fine balanced native spear, and 4 others 9/-
- 495 Three well-preserved paddles (one 4-bladed) 9/-
- 496 Three ditto (one double-ended) 10/-
- 497 Mioba chief's ceremonial wood spear (note cane work) 9/-
- 498 Ebony elephant head, beautifully chased and carved, ivory tip walking-stick, presented to John Talbot, of Londonderry, by Joseph Tens, Esq., Sydney, 1814 7/-
- 499 Two katars 7/-
- 500 Ceremonial stick and cleaver, fine condition, rare, and 1 other 10/- Ramsden
- 501 Cloisonné pipe and accessories, Pekin Palace, 1897 (see inscription) 7/- do.
- 1/2 40/- 502 Exceptionally fine collection of fossils, in 4 trays
- 503 Two mother-of-pearl shells, from Queensland 6/-

- 504 Very fine carved wood figure of an Oriental goddess, 4½ ft. high, standing on a large lotus flower base, carved out of the solid, museum piece 7/5/- Walele
- 505 Finely carved Burmese figure, 3½ ft. high, on solid base, a fine example of wood carving 4/10/- Walele
- 506 Two turquoise Chinese snuff bottles, with jewelled silver-gilt mounts, and a jade ditto Passed
- 507 Fine old Tibet sword
- 508 Three finely carved and coloured wood birds, and 2 bronze crabs 18/-
- 509 An antique Grecian marble metope, with figures in relief, 38½ in. high, on stand 5/7/6 Walele
- 510 Two Egyptian hangings £2-
- 511 Two old Tibetan temple hangings 12/-
- 512 Two ditto 15/-
- 513 Two ditto 15/-
- 514 Two ditto
- 515 A Dyak painted wood shield, studded with human hair (A.F.) 14/-

New Guinea Savage Curios from an old Collection.

- £2 4/- 516 Ceremonial mask, made of native fibre cloth and cane
- 40/- 517 War shield, and a carved ancestral tablet
- £2 40/- 518 Large prawn net, a fishing net, with wood floats, and 2 cassowary dancing plumes, attached to elbow
- 2/- 519 Two drums, one curiously carved 2/15/-
- 75/- 520 Two stone war clubs, and a paddle
- 2/10/- 40/- 521 Carved bamboo tobacco pipe, and a head rest, in form of human figure
- £2 522 Drilling machine, with stone point from Mambare, British New Guinea £2/17/6.
- 523 War ornament of turtle shell and boar tusks and seeds, decorated with feathers, held in teeth when fighting, and a wood and shell pendant £2 Walele
- 524 Three feather head ornaments 3/2/6.
- 15/- 525 Three men's dresses of decorated native fibre cloth 37/6 N.S.
- 526 Native string bag, containing bone dagger, lime gourds, sago spoons, etc. 17/6.
- £3 4/- 527 Widow's mourning coat of coix seeds, necklet and 3 amulets ditto, very rare
- 50/- 528 Five strings of various New Guinea currency 2/15/- N.S.

ball out false description
6/15/- common in diet

- 529 Exceedingly rare hard light green stone war club, disc head, 6½ in. diam., very highly prized
- 520A Carved body belt, war trumpet, and a false beard, held in mouth when fighting, from New Ireland
- 521A Head hunter's trophy skull, fine old specimen with carved forehead
- 522A New Ireland ancestral mask, carved wood face, fibre crest
- 4. 523A Bow and bundle of arrows, some bone tipped

2/15/- Ramsden
2/15/-
3/10/-

£2

- 524A Andaman bow, Fiji club, New Guinea paddle, S. East African thrusting axe and spear, and a Solomon club (A.F.)
- 525A Three Gold Coast paddles, 2 with blades ending in 3 points
- 5. 526A Raratongan adze, with stone head and carved shaft
- 527A Ancient Saracenic carved wood panel fragment, 15th Century, carved with a Cufic inscription
- 528A Saracenic breastplate and gorget
- 529A Fijian chief's necklace of split and polished sperm whale teeth

38/-
Bundle
27/6
74 +
2/15/- Ramsden
55/-

- 530 Two clubs, from the Solomon Islands
- 531 Native carved ebony stick
- 4. 532 Curious native musical instrument

1/2

40/-

7/- welele

ANTIQUWEAPONS, &c.

- 5. 533 A large circular steel shield, embossed, and with spike centre
- 534 A military war implement, with a double spike ball head
- 535 A fine old English cross bow
- 536 An early gun, with combined wheel and matchlock
- 537 A large Chinese executioner's sword
- 538 A Brown Bess flintlock musket, with bayonet, marked 42nd Regt. (The Black Watch)
- 539 A Moorish gun, with a snaphance lock
- 5. 540 An Albanian flintlock gun, ornamented with brass and silver inlaid barrel
- 7. 541 A fine Moorish gun, mounted in ivory and silver
- 542 A fine Indian gauntlet hilt sword, the guard finely chiselled
- 6. 543 An Indian all-steel State spear, and 1 other spear
- 4. 544 A Moorish flintlock pistol, with snaphance lock, mounted on ivory

3/5/-

£2 welele.

36/- welele
2/15/-

£4

£7

3/6

4/5/-

35/-

- 545 Two Congo wrought iron axes, with copper handles 17/6
- 546 Two antique guns and a crocodile skin 10/-
- 547 An elephant's tooth, and 3 pairs fine polished horns £2-
- 548 Two skulls and 2 pairs tusks £2-
- 549 Four smaller skulls 2/5/-
- 550 Five native weapons and a Woolah Powindar shield, from the Fronter Expedition, under Sir Wm. Lockhart 18/-
- 551 Three small bronze idols, 4 small snuff boxes, and an old rosary
- 552 Two coloured pictures—Master James Crow and Miss Jim Crow, and others 18/-
- 553 Old pipe, with native boy's head, inscribed Basutoland, 1881, a meerscham cigarette holder, and a small idol 17/6-
- 554 A large print—The Grant of Arms 8/-
- 2/10/- 60/- 555 Coloured prints of the Arctic Expedition, with maps and drawings of the same
- 556 A book of human osteology, comprising a description of the bones, by Luther Holden 9/-
- 25/- 60/- 557 Old needlework sampler, framed, another, unframed, and an old needlework pocket book
- 35/- 558 A book containing Eastern prints, some coloured 37/6 N/S
- 30/- 559 A book containing Eastern views, some coloured 32/6 N/S
- 60/- 560 Book containing coloured pictures of natives
- 2/10/- 561 Box of curious wood objects
- 562 A rare Eskimo whalebone club, for killing seals 4/-
- 563 A large brass vase and cover, engraved all over 7/-
- 564 Five Tibetan tomb amulets, and a miniature Japanese drum, in silver
- 565 Antique flintlock pistol, by W. Sanders 6/-
- 566 A fine Solomon Island native club, and 2 others 10/-
- 567 Three old Fiji clubs 4/-
- 568 Battle-axe, with silver inlays on blade, and a short spear, with shaft of antelope horn, core from the making of a Neolithic stone bracelet, a pair of North American Indian moccasins, powder horn 12/-
- 569 *Forty-nine various typical Solutrean flint implements, from the classical station of Solutré (Saône-et-Loire)* 3/5/-
- 570 *Forty-four various typical Solutrean implements, and 7 typical Solutrean shouldered points* £5

571 Eighty-eight typical Tardenoisian pygmy flint implements, from Sermoyer (Ain); and about 150 small Tardenoisian workshop chips, from a French site

572 Bronze statuette in the form of Aphrodite, found at Castennec (S. Reinach, Vol. III., p. 104); bronze statuette in the form of Eros (S. Reinach, Vol. III., p. 131); and a bronze statuette in the form of Osiris, found at Saint-Brieuc

573 A curious old Indian musical instrument

574 A Burmese harp

575 Old coloured print of Stockholm, with smaller pictures of peasant costume and customs

576 Album of old photographs of scenes in China, showing natives, battle scenes, fire engines, prisoners, etc.

577 Large well-made model of a Chinese junk

578 Small model of Chinese river craft

579 Old induction coil, by Harvey and Peak

580 Ozone, or artificial fine weather. The peculiar smell which accompanies all discharges of Electricity is now named Ozone, etc., signed Cornelius Varley; an album containing autographs and autographed letters of doctors, scientists, literary men, etc.

581 The Land of Sleepy Hollow, and the Home of Washington Irving, copy number 23

582 Lord Kelvin, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, 1846-1899, an essay on his scientific work, etc., illustrated

583 Explorations and Surveys west of the 100th meridian, Wheeler, 1869-1878; a Topographical Atlas, and a Geological Atlas, Geology of the Uinta Mountains, Powell, 1876 (3)

584 A Plan of Discipline, composed for the use of the Militia of the County of Norfolk, 1759, with 49 engravings

585 Kutab Minar, the arch and the iron pillar, etc., a collection of 34 early photographs of old India, and 32 photographs of Roman antiquities

586 Rock inscriptions at Waraputa, etc., scenes in the interior of British Guiana, 1878, an album containing 40 large photographs

3/15/-

1/6.

18/- Rose

4/8/-

18/-

20/-

1/10/-
1/2
4
60/-
4
5/10/-
7

1/2

2/15/-

2/5/-

1/4

- 587 Argentine, 1912, an interesting album of 46 photographic panoramas, and a large folding map of the Buenos Ayres Western Railway, Limited, 1905
- 588 Dona Theresa Christina Railway, 1880-1884, a unique collection of 81 photographs
- 589 Japan, 50 photographs of native scenes and life, and an album containing 46 photographs of Roman antiquities (2)
- 590 The Art of Secret Astrology, containing the Horary Reign of the Celestial Intelligencers, etc., invented by R. C. S., 1822, a manuscript book
- 591 Old double-barrelled elephant gun, together with a sword which can be used as a bayonet, an unusual example
- 592 Native combined hardwood blow-gun and spear, exceptional specimen, 7ft. long
- 593 A model native head with horn headdress and nose pin, finely decorated specimen
- 594 Native carved wood sacred crocodile (27in. long), an early example of native carving, and a similar crocodile devouring a fish (2)
- 595 An early sansa, and 2 carved wood head rests (3)
- 596 A pair of sandals, and 3 interesting examples of native workmanship (4)
- 597 Finely carved wood model of native boat
- 598 Hair ornament made of metal, enamel, coral, etc., another, and a carved wood comb (3)
- 599 Model of Eddystone lighthouse in granite
- 600 Nautical, a tin containing 18 models
- 601 An early metal zoetrope, together with 6 coloured strips
- 602 Chromotropes, slipping slides, etc. (11), and 26 stereoscope photographs, South African war, etc.
- 603 Model, constructed of rice, of man shooting deer, castle and trees in background
- 604 City of London, 2 malacca canes surmounted with copper emblems (5ft. 2in.), and a painted wand, Bridewell & Bethlem (6ft.) (3)
- 605 Very fine early curious netsuke of Japanese woman
- 606 Ten Uganda spears
- 607 Eight long-bladed ditto
- 608 Ten Central African spears
- 609 Eight ditto

£2 Webb,
1/8/-
2/5/- Webb,
£4
Not an elephant gun, a shot gun.
1/8/-
18/-
18/-
18/-
1/4/-
1/15/- Webb,
14/- Muller,
2/5/- Webb,
2/15/-

1/10/- 60/-
3/10/- 6-
3/15/- 7-
1/12/6 40/-
2/10/- 6-

27/6
£3 Webb
1/12/6

- 610 Ten broad-blade Hausa spears 37/6
- 611 Antique quadrant, in case 1/8/-
- 612 Old leather jack 1/2/-
- 613 Contemporary model, in case, of East Indiaman 2/2/- Rose
- 614 Skull of rhinoceros crocodile 3/10/- 5/-
- 615 Model yacht, in case 1/8/-
- 616 Two-masted brig, in case 1/6/-
- 617 Dockyard scale model (half) of sloop Black Bess 1/8/- Rose
- 618 Curious early instrument, "The Melodia," by Taylor, of Bristol 18/-
- 619 Case containing drawers of fossils, flints, and geological specimens 4/- 1/3
- 620 Case of 14 pieces of specialised cutlery made by Moseley for the Great Exhibition, 1851, many finely mounted in carved ivory £9.
- 621 Victorian revolving photograph album with photos (Perry & Co.) 1/8/-
- 622 A rhinoceros horn 2/10/-
- 623 Watchman's rattle, Victorian nigger iron money box, and curious wooden carving of nude woman and bear 1/8/-
- 624 Two fine hide shields 1/8/-
- 625 Rare Austrian officer's helmet, about 1845 60/- 1/2
- 626 Korean horned mask 1/15/-
- 627 An old double-barrelled flintlock pistol 2/10/- Wedd-
- 628 Unusual ditto, with brass barrels one above the other, and a bayonet attached
- 629 Curious percussion gun, the barrel being also the handle of a sword, which is scabbarded in the butt
- 630 Native carved head on a stick
- 631 Photographic Society's medal awarded to Henry Stevens, 1885
- 632 Early telegraphic machine

MEDALS.

- 633 Large silver medal, *Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture*, instituted 1826, to *Thomas Duncan*, elected Academician 1829, and afterwards President

- 634 Large bronze medal, obverse showing Field-Marshal Earl Haig on horseback, commemorating the inauguration of his monument at Montreuil-sur-Mer, 28 June, 1931
 **Only 200 of these medals struck
- 635 A fine silver medal, with chased border and loop, of the County of Cork Agricultural Association, awarded to N. C. Martin, Esq., Oct. 17th, 1836 1/8/- N.S.
- 636 Rare silver medal of *George Walker, Defender of Derry, 1688* 2/5/- N.S.
- 637 The rare bronze medal of *St. Vincent's Black Corps, Bold, Loyal, Obedient* 2/5/-
- 638 Silver medal, *Loyal Britons of Westminster, 1804, awarded by Alexander Davison for skill in shooting, won by Mr. J. Whitehead* 2/10/- N.S.
- 639 A fine large silver medal bearing the London Hall Mark of 1812, obverse *Shoreditch Volunteers, Fourth Company, presented to Mr. James Vernell, being the best shot at a target, August 10th, 1812* 3/10/-
- 640 Silver medal of the Japanese Red Cross, with riband 1/4/-
- 43 4. 641 Officer's enamelled shako plate of the Army Hospital Corps, and a Staff Officer's cap of the R.A.M.C.
- 642 Large bronze medal of the Board of Trade, for Gallantry in saving life at sea, awarded to John Lintherdon, 1867, in case as issued 1/6/- N.S.
- 643 Silver medal commemorating the *Execution of Archbishop Laud, 1664, very fine and rare, vide Medallic History of England* 2/7/6 N.S.
- 644 Large silver medal of the *Duke of Lauderdale, vide Medals Illustrated, 550/208* 2/5/-
- 645 Extremely fine silver medal commemorating *The Peace of Utrecht, 1738, with the Arms of Britain on the centre shield* 3/7/6 N.S.
- 646 *A fine silver medal of George II., for the Battle of Culloden, 16 April, 1746* 2/5/-
- 647 Three fine silver marriage medals of George II. period 2/15/- N.S.
- 648 Oval medal of *Prince Maurice of Nassau, 1614 (see inscription on back)* 1/6/-
- 649 A fine large gilt medal on the Coronation of George IV., 29 Jan., 1820 1/8/-
- 650 A curious silver medal, Autumn Manœuvres, Dartmoor, 1893, with 6 bars 1/4/-

- 651 A rare silver pass of the *Privy Purse Office, Buckingham Palace*
- 652 A very fine Grand Cross Breast Star, with gold and enamel centre, of the *Portuguese Order of Christ*
- 653 Twenty-two medals (11 in cases) of various personages and events, including a fine bronze medal of the *Cobden Club, Nottingham Museum, etc., etc.*
- 654 Group of 6 medals to the *Sussex Regt., including medal for Tibet, 1903-4*

2/6/-
2/6/-
32/6NS
1/17/6.

8. 655 *Exceptional dockyard scale model of 2-masted sloop, on actual working launching ways; the hull and deck are planked, and all details to scale; made by the late W. Hogg, shipwright in H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1873, enclosed in glazed case; of unique museum interest*

£15
no name

656 *Miniature shipwright's chest, and 42 miniature tools to scale; also made by W. Hogg, companion piece to above*

657 *Case containing 12 early Indian figures of various castes*

658 *Three pairs of uncommon Indian shoes*

659 *Four pairs of nautch-girls' arm and leg dancing bracelets*

660 *Six early aquatints of Pisa, Rome, Venice, Milan, Genoa, and Florence*

1/12/6 Rose
1/6/-

PRINTS, PICTURES, BOOKS, &c.

661 *Fine water-colour of 2 tigers*

662 *Water-colour of an Indian water-carrier*

663 *Captain Ross's Voyage to the Arctic, 1829-33, in 2 vols., with all the coloured plates*

664 *Six fine early aquatints of Venice*

665 *Six ditto of Florence*

666 *Six ditto of Pisa and Genoa*

667 *Set of 6 coloured lithos, by W. Tayler, 1842, of Indians and Anglo-Indians*

668 *Rare book, The History of the Council of Trent, with the History of the Inquisition, 1676*

669 *Views in and about London, with all the plates, 1825*

670 *Dr. Robt. Hardwicke, in his 83rd year, scarce litho, by Hunter, 1834*

671 *General Sir Charles Asgill, fine framed engraving, and another of Herschel*

£6
2/15/-
2/5/-

5/-

60/-

60/-

4

5

3/5/-

£3

£2

1/12/6

5

50/-

40/-

1/5/- Weble
1/10/- Weble
1/5/- Weble
37/6 Rose

1/12/6

- 672 Easter Island. Four 18th Century engravings, and 10 ditto, of Heraldry, Coins, etc. 1/15/- Weble.
- 673 India. Twenty early lithos of English Camp Life 2/- Weble.
- 674 India. Eighteen ditto 2/- Weble.
- 675 Venice. Twelve engravings 40/-
- 676 Captain Cook. An 18th Century engraving of his murder, and 6 others of his travels 40/-
- 677 Friendly Islands. Twelve 18th Century engravings of the Natives, etc. 60/-
- 678 New South Wales. Eight 18th Century engravings of the Natives, etc. 2/5/-
- 679 New Zealand. Ten 18th Century engravings of Natives, etc. 2/10/- Weble.
- 680 Sandwich Islands. Six 18th Century engravings of Natives, etc. 2/5/- Weble.
- 681 Eight fine coloured lithos. of Interiors and Exteriors, Jerusalem 40/-
- 682 Two albums of portraits 9/-
- 683 Ditto 6/-
- 684 An album of Continental sketches, etc. 4/-
- 685 Portfolio, containing quantity of prints, engravings, etc. no B. & B.
- 686 A pair of needlework pictures 11/-
- 687 Two old engravings, in black and gilt frames—Bishop Tillotson, and Bishop Blackall; and 3 prints, in black and gilt frames (2 after Hogarth), and another—The Nightmare (5) 10/-
- 688 Painting of Boy with dog, on glass 8/-
- 689 The Ladies' Diary for 1670, an old medical book, The Art of Herbert Schmalz, by Trevor Blakemore, and 2 other vols. 5/-
- 690 An album of old prints, portraits, scenes, etc.
- 691 Compressed block of Chinese tea, as formerly used on the caravan routes 2/- Weble.
- 692 Eight old English Newspapers (1800 or earlier) 18/-
- 693 Ancient Egyptian stele, and mask 18/-
- 694 Box, painted with Arms of 18th Century English Guild 18/-
- 695 Old English Edition of the Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, with coloured illustrations 18/-
- 696 Philadelphia. Illustrations to the Geological Report of 1852 20/- Weble.

- (1/2) 60/- 697 Catalogue of Surgical Section of the U.S. Army Medical Museum (1866)
- 698 Narrative of Visit to the Australian Colonies, by J. Backhouse (1843), with numerous etched illustrations 18/-
- 699 Lectures on Zoonomia, by Thomas Garnett, M.D. (1804), and Official Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1873 in the Unites States 37/6.
- (2.0/-) 50/- 700 French description of the Guinea Coast in 1705 (illustrated) and Dehan's Travels in Africa in 1822-1824 (4 vols.)
- 701 Four comparatively early water-colour drawings of Scenes in Australia, 1873-1886 37/6.
- 702 Twelve old engravings of Abnormalities, etc. 37/6.
- 703 Medical. Early book on Lime Water, Praxeos Mayer-nianae, 1696; Effects of Air on Humans, and 1 similar, by noted doctors 18/- (5)
- 704 Medical. Domestic Medicine, 1781; Physician's Pulse Watch, 2 vols., 1707, and others in Latin, 1724, botanical 18/- (4)
- 705 Two well-executed pieces of Chinese carvings, of figures, trees, etc., 3ft. 6in. long 1/8/-
- 706 Arctic Exploration, by Elisha Kent Kane (American), 2 vols., complete, 1856; Parry's Third Voyage, 5 vols., 1828, all well illustrated 18/- (7)
- 707 China. Scenery, Social Habits, etc., a series of views, Chinese Legends, by T. T. T., 1848; Lord Elgin's Mission to China, 2 vols., 1859, all illustrated 17/- (4)
- 708 India Administration. East India Company, 1853; Narrative of India, by R. Heber, 1828, 3 vols.; Ceylon, Past and Present, 1857, illustrated, views, maps, etc. 18/- (5)
- 709 History of United States, illustrated with a series of large views and portraits, by J. H. Hinton, 2 vols., 1830 18/-
- 710 Egypt, etc. Stere's Egypt, 1843; Nineveh and its Ruins, 1855; In the Forbidden Land, by H. Savage Landor, 2 vols., all profusely illustrated 18/- (4)
- 711 Historie of the Raigne of Henry VII., rare 1st edition, by Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam) 1/6/-
- 712 Natives. Water-colours of Greenlanders. American Indians, New Zealand, African, etc., children, 6 in one frame; and 1 of Eastern nobleman, by M. Blowet 2/5/-
- 713 H. Nadars. Monster Balloon, dated 1863, the "Le Géant," painting 18/-

- 714 Egypt. Mosque in Sioni, Arab Funeral, Cairo, The Aqueduct, Cairo, Boulak, The Nilometer, Letter Writers, Tombs, Mamelukes (9)
- 715 Astronomy, Early Printing types, Doric, Tuscan, Ionic, Corinthian Columns, etc. (18)
- 716 Eighteenth Century Prints. Hydraulics and Hydrostatics, Navigation, Geometry, etc. (18)
- 717 Pneumatics, Horology, Perspective, and 18th Century wooden type Ships, etc. (18)
- 718 Military Operations in Egypt, a series of early engravings
- 719 Ancient Greek Art, curious old engravings
- 720 Ancient Buildings, engravings
- 721 Ancient Sculpture, early engravings
- 722 China. Scenes and Domestic Life, early engravings
- 723 Reaping Machine, Plough, Drill Plough, old engravings of farming
- 724 Inlaid Greek Vases, engravings (1819)
- 725 Water Wheels, Washing Machine for Textile Fabrics, etc., Mechanical Inventions
- 726 Greek Mythology, old engravings
- 727 Curiosities, a series of old engravings
- 728 Early Shipping, interesting old engravings
- 729 Life and Customs of Savage Races, old prints

2/8/- Weble
 1/15/- Weble
 1/10/- Weble
 1/2 Weble -
 1/15/- Weble.

1/17/6
 50/- 719
 1/10/- 50/- 720
 60/- 721
 1/15/- 40/- 722
 1/15/- 40/- 723
 1/12/6
 2/20 70/- 726
 1/15/- 50/- 727
 1/10/- 40/- 728
 1/10/- 70/- 729
 1/2

1/16/- Weble
 1/10/- Weble.

END OF SALE

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

Comms. sufficient

1st Day

JC D&R

TWO DAYS' SALE.

WA/HMM/CM Dal/2/771/2

SALE Nos. 14,795/6.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 8th & 9th, 1931

China, Porcelain, Glass Silver and Plate.

Antique Furniture.

MSS., Books, Pictures,

AND

Native Curios, Etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

*Comms
lots required
FEB. 1932
I 813*

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams —
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

To W.R.G.
Mar 1934.

91	1	2	-
98	1	10	-
250	1	10	-
253		12	-
269	2	-	-
272	3	-	-
281		15	-
282	2	7.6	
<hr/>			
£12-16-6			
<hr/>			
46	1-2-0		

To Mr. Davidson

	28.1.32.
4	31 - - -
11	1 : 15 - -
12	1 : 10 - -
14	2 : - - -
262	1 : 5 - -
342	2 : - - -
358	1 : 10 - -
<hr/>	
£13 - - - I	
D.R.S. 2K..	
1 : 17.6	
<hr/>	
£14.17.6 I	

plus 309.

To Library 28.1.32.

316 ✓	1 : 16 - -
353 ✓	2 : - - -
72 ✓	10 - - -
<hr/>	
£4 : 6 - -	

Rev. [Signature]

6
20/3

BUYER Comins
 AUCTIONEERS Stevens

25:17:6

Date 8 Dec. 1931

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
4 ✓	3			B/7	48	8	6
5 ✓	2			269 ✓	2		
11 ✓	1	15		271 ✓	4		
12 ✓	1	10		272 ✓	3		
14 ✓	2			281 ✓		15	
17 ✓	1	15		282 ✓	2	7	6
22 ✓	1	17	6	290A ✓	1	17	6
23 ✓	1	15		287 ✓	1	15	
24 ✓	2			288 ✓	1	12	
25 ✓	1	15		300 ✓	2		
31 ✓	2			309 ✓	1	17	6
33 ✓	1	17	6	316 ✓	1	16	
34 ✓	2	12	6	310A ✓	2		
40 ✓	1	12	6	211A ✓	2		
41 ✓	1	17	6	317A ✓	1	7	6
42 ✓	1	10		318A ✓	1	15	
43 ✓	1	6		320 ✓	1	17	6
44 ✓	1	14		321 ✓	1	15	
45 ✓	2			322 ✓	1	17	6
46 ✓	1	2		328 ✓	1	15	
67 ✓		16		331 ✓	1	10	
70 ✓	2			339 ✓	1	15	
72 ✓		10		341 ✓	2		
87 ✓		16		342 ✓	2		
91 ✓	1	2		357 ✓	2		
98 ✓	1	10		358 ✓	2		
250 ✓	1	10		358 ✓	1	10	
Post ✓	1	10					
F ✓	2						
	48	8	6		£98	12	
						11	6

18
19
30
31
32
33
34
35

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE:—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

To WRI 25.7.35

321 1 15 -
322 1 17 6
310A 2 - -
311A 2 - -
318A 1 15 -
317A 1 7 6
320 1 17 6
331 1 10 -
328 1 15 -
339 1 15 -
341 2 - -
390A 1 17 6
87 1 16 -
85 2 - -
43 1 6 -
42 1 10 -
41 1 17 6
40 1 12 6
34 1 17 6
33 1 15 -
31 2 - -
25 1 15 -
23 1 15 -
22 1 17 6
17 1 15 -
351 1 15 -
5 1 15 -
288 1 12 -
44 1 14 -
49:8

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8th, 1931.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- LOT
- 1 A full-length mezzotint portrait of Lord Macartney, K.B., Governor of Madras and Governor of newly captured territory of the Cape of Good Hope (framed)
 - 2 Oil painting—St. Pierre, par Sebastien del Piombo, from the Alba Gallery, Madrid
 - 3 Stained glass oval panel—St. Thomas Aquinas
 - 4 x Two signed artist's proofs of E. Handley-Reid's coloured prints of The Western Front, published by The Fine Art Society; and 4 ditto
 - 5 x Scrapbook of old prints of early views of various parts of England

(f3)

(f2)

M. CXXVII

PR9903-8

To WRI

- 6 Madras and Burmese Art, a well-illustrated book, ordered to be printed by the Madras Government, 1886
- 7 Naval Interest. An 18th Century print of a shipyard, showing the launching of a vessel
- 8 Old prints depicting native life in Kamschatka
- 9 Several 18th Century prints, showing curious customs of the East
- 10 Album of photographs connected with the Sino-Japanese War, 1894-5
- 11 x Two old colour prints of ancient Egyptian chariots
- 12 x Old print of Greenwich Hospital, showing the veterans spinning yarns (Nelson period)
- 13 Original drawing showing Queen Victoria launching the *Royal Sovereign*
- 14 x Four water-colours, showing various phases in the evolution of shipping
- 15 Original panorama of the funeral procession of the Duke of Wellington
- 16 Print of a postman, dated 1824, and a pen and ink drawing of a native with a bow
- 17 x Types of Nubian natives in costume, and scenes in colours (a parcel)
- 18 Ancient hieroglyphics of Gournah, in Thebes
- 19 Arabic scenes and old temple interiors
- 20 Remains of the portico of the Temple of Kom Ombo, a series
- 21 Upper and Lower Egypt. Some early topographical scenes, in colours
- 22 x View of Mocha, The Tower of Babel, a curious print, and others
- 23 x Antiquities, drawings, views, etc., a parcel
- 24 x Pair fine water-colours—Plains of Jericho and Mount of Beatitudes, and another
- 25 x Natives types and scenes (a parcel)
- 26 Cairo. Some fine large early costumes and scenes
- 27 A descriptive account of the Guildhall, London
- 28 Print in colours—The Battle of Balaclava, framed and glazed
- 29 Parcel of photographs of ancient Egypt, all named and described
- 30 Lapland bone club, for killing seals

PR 4586

4587 (EGY)

I N. CXXVIII

I O. CXXVIII

I P. CXXVIII

30 WRI

30 WRI

30 WRI

30 WRI

30 WRI

35/-

30/-

£2

35/-

37/6

35/-

£2

35/-

- (f2) 31 x Fragments at Ephesus, Temple of Jupiter Ammon in Libya, etc., lithographs 30 WR 1
- 32 Run with the 7th Dragoon foxhounds in Kaffirland, Cape of Good Hope, etc., lithographs, military interest
- (37/6) 33 x A Caramanian family changing its abode, etc., a series of aquatints 30 WR 1
- (2/12/6) 34 x A colossal sarcophagus at Cacamo in Caramania; A Grotto cut in the Rock, near Lindo, in Rhodes, aquatints in colour 30 WR 1
- 35 Tomb of Schech Ababde in Minieh, The Temples of Luxor, Thebes, etc., a series of finely coloured plates
- 36 Windsor Castle as built by Edward III., as rebuilt by Edward III., Henry VIII., etc., 4 early line engravings and a plan (5)
- 37 Egyptian hieroglyphics and manuscripts, 5 rare engravings
- 38 Early locomotives and rolling stock, etc., a series of prints
- 39 The Moorish Queen's private apartment in the Alhambra, Miranda del Ebro, a series of engravings, 1808
- (32/6) 40 x Roman antiquities, early engravings 30 WR 1
- (37/6) 41 x Greek sculpture, a series of engravings 30 WR 1
- (30/-) 42 x Greco-Roman sculpture, engravings 30 WR 1
- (26/-) 43 x Parcel of prints, in colours—Classical 30 WR 1
- (34/-) 44 x Prints in colours—Roman antiquities, etc. 30 WR 1
- (f2) 45 x Parcel of prints of Greek pottery, etc. 30 WR 1

CURIOS, MINIATURES, GLASS, CHINA, &c.

- (22/-) 46 x Three rare old Russian ikons 210482-210484
- 47 Two finely painted boxes, and another
- 48 A tortoise-shell cigarette and match box combination, brass box and enamel Coronation mug
- 49 An old and valuable oil painting—Ships
- 50 Five Baxter prints and an oil painting, portrait
- 51 A Sheffield plated wine strainer
- 52 A Kowrie gum figure of a Maori woman and child
- 53 A Toby jug, fine condition and colour
- 54 Two fine old brass Dutch tobacco boxes
- 55 An old JP. china clock, and stand
- 56 Two fine old miniatures, in morocco cases
- 57 An old silk embroidered bag and a Russian ikon
- 58 An antique silver crested salver

- 59 Six tea spoons, 2 sauce ladles, 2 knife rests, 6 napkin rings, and pair cloisonné vases
- 60 Six stainless table knives, 6 ditto cheese knives, 6 table and 6 dessert forks, 6 table and 6 dessert spoons, 8 tea spoons, and 4 egg spoons
- 61 A Millefiore glass spirit bottle and toast glass
- 62 An old silver snuff box
- 63 Six old engraved silver tea spoons
- 64 Six plain ditto
- 65 Ivory mounted brush, in leather case, and a camera
- 66 A pivoting lathe, and a keyless watch
- 16/- 67 x A pivoting lathe (as new) 199127
- 68 An ivory-handle bread knife, a ditto steel, and 2 pairs snuffers
- 69 Ten engineers' tools
- £2 70 x Thirty-five fine bronze medallions, in mahogany case 112,092
- 71 An old silk shawl, lace border, and a silk panel
- 10/- 72 x Curious old manuscript, in case
- 73 An old papier mâché blotting case, and a vanity bag
- 74 An old miniature portrait of a gentleman, in gold frame
- 75 A ditto—Robert Rising, Esq.
- 76 A ditto—Geo. Preston
- 77 A ditto—Geo. Preston, 1771
- 78 A ditto—Robert Rising, 1768
- 79 An Empire period etui
- 80A Two diamond filigree pendants, early Spanish work
- 81A A Nuremberg silver pineapple cup, and cover
- 82A An expensive leather-lined motor coat
- 83A An old sporting print—Boxing, in colour
- 84A A water-colour, in gilt frame (A. Neeve)
- 85A A silver tobacco box—Hertfordshire Militia
- 86A Two old pewter tankards
- 87A Three ditto
- 88A Two early pottery jars, Caltagirone, 1670
- 89A Thirty tools (various), in leather bag
- 80 Twenty-seven pieces plate, carver and fork, and 7 knives
- 81 Twelve knives, 2 butter knives, 6 tea knives, bread and pickle forks, and 12 tea spoons
- 82 Two inlaid Persian sandals, 3 grain scoops, watchman's rattle, and a metal condiment set
- 83 Two carved wood head rests
- 84 A violin and bow, in case

John Wood.

- 85 A metal teapot, lustre basin, spirit bottle, and large hand bell
- (16/-) 86 A South Sea Island club, or paddle
- 87 x Parcel of old prints, and a Masonic print *Do. WRI*
- 88 A rare old Wedgwood dessert service (27 pieces)
- 89 A finely decorated Chinese bowl, 7½ in.
- (22/-) 90 A cloisonné vase, and a ditto patch box
- 91 x Two Roman lamps, Samian ware, an Etruscan vase, 2 tear bottles, a scarab seal, and an ancient pottery vessel *210485 - 210491* (7) *Both Broken*
- 92 Two caddy spoons, and a pin cushion
- 93 A lady's turquoise ring, an opal bracelet, and an antique ring
- 94 A pearl brooch
- 95 A Rhodian pottery lustre bowl, a *famille rose* plate, and blue and white ditto
- 96 Twenty-two cameos, in inlaid box, quantity of pebbles, etc., in box, and 160 impressions of King, etc.
- 97 Silver and pebble bracelet, silver filigree box, silver basket, with handle, medal in case, and a miniature in case, etc. *no 2498/501*
- (30/-) 98 x Indian brass pen and ink holder, Indian god, 7 curious spoons, in horn, etc., 2 pairs snuffers, 4 wick lamps, a pair small bellows, 2 wood spoons, and 3 horn cups
- 210492 - 210508* 99 Half-dozen old fans, 4 old bronze mounts, 3 snuffers, cottage, case of mosaics, and 2 portraits on glass, in case
- 100 Fourteen old pewter table spoons, pewter tankard, ditto dish, with handle at side, pepper, and rest
- 101 Two cards of old bronze pieces, and 2 walrus tusks, engraved figures
- 102 Three pencils, scarf slide, charm, ivory and gold-mounted oblong etui case, mirror, carved wood frame, plaque—Cupid, 2 lighters, screw box, and steel girdle
- 103 Two illuminated missals, in frames, and brass-mounted wood bottle

A COLLECTION OF HARD-STONE CARVINGS, SNUFF BOTTLES AND IVORIES, &c.

- 104 A rock crystal coral
- 105 A carved green, white, and brown jade vase, and stand
- 106 A pair of rock crystal kylins, with stands
- 107 A very fine jade vase, with cover and stand

- 108 A jade and wood Jui
109 A malachite dish and stand, and a white jade carving, with stand
110 A calcedony vase and stand, and a smoked crystal bottle
111 Three aventurine fish, on stand
112 A marble figure, with ivory head
113 Pair of green and white jade parrots, and a pair of fish, all with stands
114 A pair of agate birds
115 A green and white jade figure
116 A carved jade snuff bottle, and 2 others
117 Two turquoise snuff bottles
118 A carved topaz snuff bottle
119 A green and mauve fluorite snuff bottle
120 A jade snuff bottle, and 2 others
121 Two jade snuff bottles, and 1 other
122 Two glass snuff bottles, on stand, painted inside, and signed

Ivories.

- 123 Man with staff and basket (signed)
124 Man and octopus, and a Man and child (signed)
125 A small boat, with 3 men, and a Man and child, with fish and basket
126 A Woman with staff, and a Boat with figures
127 Figure of a Man, on wood stand, and a small netsuke of Man and child
128 A figure of a Woman, with 2 children, and a ditto of a Man
129 Man with beard, and a ditto with staff
130 Four small carvings (1 signed)
131 A Skull, and a Man with pipe, and a child
132 Five small carvings
133 A Man in a box, lacquered inlaid with mother-of-pearl (signed)
134 Man with sack and water bottle (signed)
135 A Woman with a dog
136 A Man with 2 demons on hat, inlaid with mother-of-pearl

Various.

- 137 Three wood carvings
138 Three wood netsukes, and a carving of a Man
139 Two wood netsukes, and a curious carving of a Temple, in the form of a shell

- 140 An intro, with netsuke (signed)
- 141 Pair of lacquer vases
- 142 Four small shrines
- 143 A large shrine
- 144 A smaller shrine
- 145 Frame of 12 Persian miniatures, painted on ivory
- 146 Two framed miniatures
- 147 A pair of bronze and gilt urns
- 148 A case containing 6 ivory-handled knives, and ditto forks
(silver ferrules)
- 149 A lacquer box, with mother-of-pearl counters

Jewellery.

- 150 A diamond-mounted enamel and fine gold snake necklet,
in case
- 151 An antique gold-mounted stone cameo ring
- 152 A real pearl necklet
- 153 A fine gold, amethyst and pearl brooch, in case
- 154 A 15-carat gold and topaz ring
- 155 A silver and carbuncle necklet and pendant
- 156 A platinum and gold-mounted, diamond, pearl, and
amethyst pendant
- 157 A coral and pearl necklet, and a ditto brooch
- 158 Pair of old Chinese soapstone carvings
- 159 Pair of early Chinese soapstone seals

FURNITURE, &c.

- 160 A set of 6 Chippendale mahogany chairs, with interlaced
backs, cabriole legs with claw and ball feet, and the
2 arm-chairs, *en suite*
- 161 A Chippendale mahogany corner arm-chair
- 162 An antique repoussé iron shield, with historical scene, in
high relief
- 163 Cabinet of 10 drawers, containing a number of seal and
gem casts
- 164 An old and highly decorated Vienna dessert service,
decorated in subjects on a gilt and blue ground,
comprising 4 comports and 12 plates
- 165 An antique silver Nuremberg pineapple shaped cup and
cover

- 166 An early 17th Century Italian majolica drug jar, decorated in flowers, on a blue ground and yellow shield
- 167 A fine old Chinese crackle-ware vase and cover, *famille rose*, decorated in dragons and clouds, 18in. high
- 168 A Japanese carved ivory sword, and a silver-mounted horn goblet
- 169 An antique Chinese powder-blue 2-handled vase
- 170 A pair of Imari vases, fine colouring, and a Continental vase, decorated in flowers
- 171 Six rare engravings, by various artists
- 172 A 15-in. antique mahogany bedside table, with folding top, and cabinet below
- 173 A 20-in. mahogany 2-flap table, on pillar, with 4 terminals, fitted 2 drawers
- 174 A mahogany cradle
- 175 An oak gate-leg table
- 176 A rosewood work table, fitted drawer
- 177 An antique mahogany toilet glass, with 3 drawers
- 178 A small pie-crust tip-up table
- 179 A very fine carved rosewood jardinière stand, with bird supports
- 180 Antique mahogany whatnot
- 181 A pair of old Egyptian hangings, decorated with figures, etc.
- 182 An exceptionally fine pair of artistically moulded pewter statuettes, King Sol, and the Dane, on circular bases

SILVER, MEDALS, GLASS, &c.

- 183 Set of 7 medallions, in case, and a medallion in frame
- 184 A silver medal of Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society for saving 2 lads from drowning in the Mersey
- 185 Two early bronze portrait medallions, perpetual calendar, 1766, silver portrait medallion, Charles II., and medal of London College
- 186 A large silver medal, Queen Anne, and 3 others relating to events of the period
- 187 Monmouth Rebellion, large silver medal, rare
- 188 Small bronze medal, given to workmen on completion of the Simplon Tunnel, silver medal, Royal Society for Saving Life, and 2 others

- 189 Twelve medals in silver and bronze, including Battle of the Nile, Admiral Vernon, and a curious plaque
- 190 A silver medal, awarded by the Royal National Lifeboat Institution, and medal of Blanchard the Balloonist
- 191 Breast star of the Double Dragon of China and China War, 1842, presented by the Master of the Mint
- 192 Bronze medal of the Highland Society, and 2 medals for the Battle of the Nile
- 193 *A fine old silver snuff-box, lid embossed with the Quack Doctor, after the picture by Teniers, rare*
- 194 An early Victorian cigar case, finely embossed with sporting scene, and a Georgian nutmeg-grater
- 195 Miniature in oils on copper, in sharkskin case, and an early silver scent-bottle
- 196 A rare medal, of large size, for saving life, of the Humane Society of Massachusetts, Reward of Merit
- 197 A Georgian silver feeding cup, London hall-mark, 1816, all at
- 198 An early Georgian silver gorget of the Fermanagh Volunteers
- 199 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded August 1st, 1852
- 200 St. John Ambulance Brigade, silver medal, Coronation George V., Pte. E. Mugridge
- 201 Two large silver medals of Catherine of Russia, dated 1774
- 202 A lady's silver card case, finely painted miniature, carved shell cameo, and an early monastic seal
- 203 Three fine old Legions of Honour, 2 Napoleonic, 1 Republic, and 3 medals given to Napoleon's veterans, and a Gallipoli Star
- 204 Collection of 4 Georgian gilt gorgets, and an old cross-belt plate, *circa* 1780
- 205 Two medals of Brunel, one in case, relating to the Thames Tunnel, and 3 others
- 206 Silver medal for Saving Life, presented to Breton Fisherman, Wreck of the Drummond Castle, *rare*
- 207 A fine old order, Albert the Valorous, and a silver medal, Birmingham Pitt Club
- 208 Ivory portrait medallion, and wax ditto, in frame
- 209 A fine old gold badge of the Order of the Bath, rare
- 210 Chinese Order of the Double Dragon

- 211 Victorian silver card case, embossed with view of Salisbury Cathedral
- 212 A silver figure, finely modelled, of an officer of the 1745 Rebellion, hall-marked, rare
- 213 Old silver plate—A toast-rack, pair of fiddle-pattern gravy spoons, soup ladle, pair of fish servers, shell ornament, pair of sauce ladles, pair of asparagus tongs, and a soup ladle (10 pieces)
- 214 Plated cruet with 6 cut bottles, and condiment set, in case
- 215 Sheffield revolving butter-dish, and 4-stand egg cruet
- 216 Old English clock, by Camera, Cuss & Co.
- 217 Fine quality chiming bracket clock, in solid walnut case
- 218 Buhl and ormolu clock bracket, a pair of French bronze figures, 18in. high
- 219 Collection of 60 ivory and wood lace bobbins
- 223 An old English timepiece, in mahogany case, and another
- 224 Eight large oval and round shades and stands
- 225 Six wines, 4 ponies, 6 ports, 2 whisky decanters, crested
- 226 Two large red and gold Old English vases, flower panel, fuchsia handles, very unique
- 227 Goddess of Maternity, in gold-lined lacquered case, antique
- 228 Very old interesting surgeon's knife, split blade, and a native disembowelling knife
- 229 Chinese bronze jar, and 2 lacquer boxes
- 230 Old Italian bronze
- 231 A lady's morocco leather dressing case, silver and ivory mounted, and loose cover
- 232 Beautifully carved Japanese box, with mask lid, ivory teeth and horns
- 233 Persian jar with lid, and old Satsuma bowl
- 234 Box containing Indian bangles, bead bags, 3 temple bells, 5 sword handles, etc.
-
- 235 Three inlaid Japanese panels, Cashmere box, and nest of lac boxes
- 236 Curious bird-shaped snuff-box, and another with painted lid
- 237 Fine example of native cotton weaving, in different colours and designs, size 8ft. by 6ft.
- 238 Box containing lot of Chinese edible swallows' nests, rare
- 239 Ivory cart and oxen, small ivory Buddha, model house, cock and hen on stand, 2 ducks, and 2 pigeons

- 240 Two small fine quality gilt Tibet idols, shrine with idol inside, and charm box, set turquoises
- 241 Small silver badge, worn by the Loyalists after the execution of Charles I.
- 242 Isaac Newton, an old medal, dated 1726
- 243 Another of 1737
- 244 Isaac Newton, old plaster cast
- 245 Large old map of America
- 246 Four brass animals, and incense burner
- 247 Child's antique pencase, 2 spice boxes, 2 pieces china, and a gourd pigment box
- 248 Box of curios (various)
- 249 Old engraving, and another—Penn's Treaty with American Indians
- (307) 250 x Five old Indian figures, carved Chinese ditto, pepper-box pistol, flintlock ditto, and 2 Japanese daggers
- 251 Fine old Sheffield plate snuffers and tray, and case hall-marked silver tea spoons
- 252 Four old Bristol green glass chemists' bottles
- (72) 253 x Royal horse bit, with V.R., from Buckingham Palace, 1840; wig curler, 5 antique bottles, old deeds, seal, etc.
- 254 Two clubs, 2 daggers, whisk, and 3 others
- 255 Early infant's feeding bottle, bronze mortar and pestle, and 2 others
- 256 Fiji club, inlaid with human teeth, snuff bottle, Dyak shield, unfinished (before the hair), from Col. Loftus Thackwell's expedition, 1899, and 2 others
- 257 Georgian silver nipple protector, pair silver oil spoons, and 3 others
- 258 Collection of tobacco pipes, with localities, and 50 ditto dug up on site of old Tothill Fields Prison
- 259 Old turnpike bell, inscribed Dulwich Gate, 1780, unique
- 260 Red Cross water barrel, Cronje's laager, holed by a pom-pom shell, Paardeberg, February 27th, 1900 (see copper plate affixed), and a pouch and pieces of shell from ditto
- 261 Shakespeare's mortuary mask, one other is in the National Portrait Gallery, see history at back, very rare
- (257) 262 x Two interesting genuine Nelson relics, prints framed in the wood from one of the beams of the Victory, and made on board that ship in 1901 when she was being renovated

202446

202450

202449
202447/8202457/8=12/-
deeds &
and prints
to Miss
Knight
Rd. to Wchn.

Q.C. x x x x x

28/-
Part
John Jordan

- 263 A black stone pipe with totem head ; another, a red stone pipe of peace, and a grey stone ditto (excavated), all North America, and a curious lamp
- 264 A curious object, painted with dragons ; a small war club, a pair of unusual paddles with large circular blades (Brazil), and a carved native board
- 265 A bundle of spears, curious pot rack, and various swords
- 266 Earthenware coffee-pot, with carved stopper ; and a ditto of an animal's organ, both from Hadhramout ; a sceptre, and one other
- 267 Various curios from Asia Minor, including curious tooth-brush ; an old squeeze from Olba, Cilicia, with undeciphered script, etc.
- 268 Various small curios, including interesting playing cards drawn with human blood by prisoner, in the Careeri, Giudiziaru on St. Andrea, 2 strings of Ojime, etc.
- (12) 269 x Ditto, with Chinese castanets ; hand, from Temple of Jupiter ; rare sea-otter's head, New Zealand jade knife or scraper, etc. 202459/76
- (14) 270 Tibet silver altar teapot, unusually small, fine work
- (14) 271 x Fine 18th Century leather horse collar, profusely studded with brass nails in designs 112,093.
- (13) 272 x A fine and rare old leather-covered case, made especially to contain scroll and Great Seal of the King, and 2 others (faulty), 17th Century 192445-4
- 273 Three curious old wheel instruments, and another
- 274 A wooden trumpet carved with crocodile totem, etc., and a wooden war horn, covered with skin
- 275 A very small skin-covered quiver and arrows ; a large flat food bowl, with carved under-side, and a head-rest
- 276 Greco-Roman life-size bronze, head of a lady of about the 1st Century A.D.
- 277 Various curios
- 278 Indian workbox containing scales of a fish which weighed 130 lb., caught by Col. the Hon. W. Coker Bora-Grande, Florida, 1903 (museum specimen)
- 279 A box containing carved Chinese teapot (signed), a sugar basin, and 3 other articles
- 280 A native bracelet, old pair of scales, in spoon-shaped case, etc.

- (157) 281 x Box of fossils, including nest and eggs, native whip, etc. 202482/6
 (2/7/6) 282 x A large quantity of worked flints 210509
 283 Gournah antiquities, El-Kab, ruins and temples, a parcel
 284 Aboukir. Attack on the French Camp, Suez views, and others
 285 Hieroglyphics, views, tracings, and others
 286 Walls and Hanging Gardens of Babylon, and others
 286A Tombs of the Caliphs. A very fine large series
 287A Ancient temples, ruins and antiquities
 288A The Great Pyramid. Prussian Antiquarian Expedition, of great rarity
 289A Curiously engraved items
 (37/6) 290A ✓ Doctors and sorcerers, explorers, etc., a parcel J. W. R. I.
 (35/-) 287 x Fifty finely coloured Japanese lantern slides of Japanese scenes and views J. W. R. I. 25/v/24
 (32/-) 288 x Twenty-two small Indian pictures on talc J. W. R. I.
 289 *A shipping painting on glass—The French Flagship saluting Nelson's boat*
 290 A fine old Persian box
 291 Curious stick (made by prisoners-of-war)
 292 Fine Suffolk embroidered linen smock, good condition
 293 Christmas Entertainment Book, 1740
 294 Genuine pair Sheffield candlesticks
 295 Woolwork picture, excellent condition
 296 A bead and woolwork fire screen
 297 An Oriental embroidered square, and other embroideries and painted satin squares
 298 An old Italian triptych, with paintings on ornamental carved wood, a tortoise-shell box, 3 Victorian carved wood sunshade handles, 2 carved wood fan handles, an old oil painting on panel, and 2 old needlework pictures
 299 An early South Sea carved pineapple club, a curious ivory war horn, 34in. long, an Eastern carving, and 2 carved wood panels
 (f2) 300 x 8 Three figures under glass shade *A.F. Shade broken. 112, 084-91.*
 301 A pair of decorated Satsuma vases, 16in.

MANUSCRIPTS, BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

- 302 NAUTICAL RESEARCH:—AN EXTREMELY FINE AND IMPORTANT EARLY 18TH CENTURY COLLECTION OF MANUSCRIPT SAILING DIRECTIONS, MAPS AND CHARTS, OF SPANISH ORIGIN, DRAWN UP BY DON JAIME MARTORELL, *heightened in colours, naval manœuvres, coastal scenes, etc., of America and the West Indies, Africa and South America, etc., on 79 folios; on folios 39 and 57 are two remarkable items relating to the Baie de Pensacola and the mouth of the Mississippi*
* * Don Jaime Martorell, Pilot de l'Armee Royale, served in 1760 under the orders of Marquis Gonzales Vicente Grini
-
- 303 Vaccination. A collection of 9 works, 1800–1801, in 1 volume, many rare
- 304 Manuscript de Pharmacopee Hermetique, 1630. A curious Latin MS., written very legibly, with chapters on precious stones, alchemy and cryptography
- 305 Manuscript of Prophecies from 1521, until the end of the world. A curious MS. of French origin, of 1680
- 306 Paraguay Missions, by Muratori
- 307 Medical and scientific old books, a quantity
- 308 Ballooning, M. de Blanchard's Globe Aerostatique and M. Lunardi's New Balloon, dated May 13th, 1785 (2)
- 309 x Old London. Metropolitan Meat and Poultry Market, Smithfield, 1868, rare coloured print, by Hill Bros. A. CXXIXT
- 310 Eastern views, etc., 3 panoramas, some coloured, *circa* 1840
- 311 Queen Victoria, a painting of fine quality
- 312 South American. Collection of water-colours of a tour of different districts with particulars on each, *circa* 1870 (10)
- 313 William Wilberforce, large old engraving by E. Scriven, 1816
- 314 Military. Plan of Harbour of Cadiz, Blockade of British Fleet, 1797, and State Entry of Lord Elgin to Pekin (2)
- 315 Queen Victoria crowned, June 28th, 1838, coloured; George III., 1812, Hyde Park Gardens, and Cheapside as in 1660 (4)

- 36/- 316 x Martyn's Geographical Magazine, showing early maps, including America, Colonies, Trades, Arts, Sciences, Views, and Natives of World, 1782
- 317 Botanical. Collection of English flowers and ferns from different parts of England, all named, 1838, in a folio
- 318 Locomotive. Puffing Billy, dated 1813, a silhouette
- 319 Egypt. Viceroy's Palace, Alexandria, Minarets, etc., at Cairo, Mosque of Sultan Hassan, Silk Mercers' Bazaar, etc. (5)
- 37/2 310A x Egypt. Bazaar, Coppermiths, Mosque of Metwaby, Mosque Sultan Hassan, and El Mooristan, Cairo, large prints (5) J. W. R. I.
- 37/2 311A x Egypt. Arabesque Architecture of Cairo, Mosque of Sultan El Ghoree, and of Sultan Hassan Rameleh, etc. (5) J. W. R. I.
- 312A Eastern Countries. Down the Nile, Philae, Mosque El Hakim, Cairo, Gate of Metwalis, Ruined Mosques, Tombs of Caliphs, Ayed Bey (9)
- 313A Old coloured Oriental picture, framed and glazed
- 314A Two sporting pictures—Dogs, framed and glazed, and an unframed ditto—Hounds
- 315A A Patagonian wigwam, a large early engraving
- 316A An American Red Skin wigwam with native chiefs, in colours
- 1/7/3 317A x Medical Caricatures and Freaks of Fancy, a parcel J. W. R. I.
- 35/- 318A x Industries, Arts, Trades and Professions J. W. R. I.
- 319A Coiffures of the Periods, in colours, a parcel
- 37/6 320 x A very curious pair J. W. R. I.
- 35/- 321 x Views in the Eastern Archipelago, Borneo, Sarawak and Labuan, in colours J. W. R. I.
- 37/6 322 x New Guinea native types, implements and topographical scenes, a parcel J. W. R. I.
- 323 Brazilian natives and views of the interior, in colours, a parcel
- 324 W. Langley : A water-colour drawing—A Sunny Morning, in gilt frame
- 325 A System of Anatomical Plates, with descriptive letter-press, part II. only, 7 large coloured plates, 1820
- 326 France, an album of coloured lithographs; Germany, 12 old coloured prints, and India, 9 old prints, dated 1797

- 327 France, 3 coloured aquatints—Le Bandit, a French coloured print—Maria, and 2 original water-colours, by Westall and Wm. Shayer
- (35) 328 x Bedouins, Arab Sheiks, Mamelukes, etc., in colours, a series 30 WRI
- 329 Egyptian Zodiac in the Temple of Tentyra, and others, a parcel
- (30) 330 Egyptian costumes, in colours, a series
- (30) 331 x Dances of different sects and tribes, a parcel 30 WRI
- 332 Early costumes, large finely engraved plates, in colours
- 333 Architectural antiquities, early engraved, a parcel
- 334 Funerals of the Ancient Jews, Dervishes' Rites, etc., a parcel
- 335 Monuments, ruins and temples, a parcel
- 336 Basalts, monuments, calapsche, and hieroglyphic antiquities
- 337 El Mohraka, Nablous, Jenin en Ganem, and other topographical views
- (35) 338 Fragments at Ephesus, ruins of the baths, etc., a parcel
- (35) 339 x Head of the Colossal Sphinx, First and Second Pyramids, in colours, etc. 30 WRI
- 340 Great Temple in Palmyra, Cæsaria, Mount Tabor, etc., in colours
- (f2) 341 x General view of Essouan, and the Island of Elephantine, and others 30 WRI
- (f2) 342 x An old engraving, design for a memorial to Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson, and ditto—England and America, Queen Victoria's visit to the Arctic ship *Resolute* (2) R. CXXVIII
I
- 343 Two early water-colour drawings of *English ships*, by Japanese artists, framed and glazed
- 344 *En gouache* painting of an English Man-of-War, 1810, framed and glazed
- 345 Ridiculous Taste, or the Ladies' Absurdity, and another, a curious pair
- 346 Basilo Huaylas, the Peruvian Giant, native scenes, etc., a parcel
- 347 Inventions, a parcel
- 348 The Antiquarian's Museum, with movable door
- 349 Hairdressing, a parcel of curious engravings
- 350 Caribi Village Anai, Christmas Cataract, and interior views, in colours

- (2) 351 x Curacao, taken from the Hill between the Town and Fort George, a fine aquatint in colours, and others Jo WRY
 352 The Pacific Steam Navigation Company's steam vessel "Peru" leaving the Port of Valparaiso, and another
 (2) 353 x Early maps of South America, a parcel
 354 Panoramic peep show of the Thames Tunnel
 355 Etchings, by George Cruikshank, Leech, Seymour, and Phiz (112)
 356 A small portrait on panel of young man with white stock, in gilt frame, Georgian period, and 3 old Græco-Roman heads of females
 357 An oil painting—*Fox Mask and Brush*, on oak panel, in gilt frame
 (307-) 358 x A set of 4 humorous coloured prints, by G. Cruikshank, framed and glazed I S. CXXVIII
 359 The Ladies' Toilet, and the Gentlemen's Toilet, with movable slips
 360 A fantoscope, a curious early mechanical item
 361 Physiognoscope, with movable dial
 362 An early juvenile movable scenic book
 363 An overland journey, and the adventures of Polichinelle, 2 coloured panoramas
 364 The Wheel of Life, and other early modellers
 365 A panoramic procession
 366 Hints to the sick, lame and lazy
 367 Early crime proclamations, broadsides, woodcuts, correspondence, etc., in 3 volumes

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1931.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

- | LOT | |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 401 | Three illustrated books on Persian and Indian art |
| 402 | Illustrated book relating to Egypt, showing native customs, with fine coloured panorama of Jerusalem (page 18) |
| 403 | Album of photographs of views, etc., in South Africa |
| 404 | Curious old book with a million dots, used for quick calculation |
| 405 | Album of newscuttings and pictures referring to the visit of President Loubet to England, 1903 |
| 406 | Egyptian sculpture, well-illustrated book |
| 407 | Report on the Administration of Bengal, with charts and maps at the end |
| 408 | Smithsonian Institution Report, 1918, with illustrations, and a curious Arcadian calendar |
| 409 | Scrapbook of old prints, including some showing native life in many lands |
| 410 | Album of old photographs of views in America, Australia, etc. |
| 411 | Book, the many portraits of those connected with the French revolution, 1789-93 |

- 412 Early book on the electric motor, with many woodcut illustrations
- 413 Early Acts (bound), one mentioning lighting the streets of Maidstone by gas, 1823
- 414 Uganda, album of old newscuttings relating to, including the laying of the Uganda Railway
- 415 Book, with lithographs of peoples in various parts of the world, dated 1858
- 416 Curious book with Egyptian figures, and another about Rouen, with many woodcuts of old buildings and ancient works of art
- 417 Costumes of various peoples in the Levant, a parcel of 18th Century prints
- 418 America, several fine aquatints in colour of various tribes, dated 1855
- 419 Parcel of old maps of North and South America
- 420 Old book showing military discipline, and drill with the musket, 1760
- 421 Army List, 1803, Hart's Army List, 1867 (2 volumes)
- 422 Set of 24 views in Palestine, Egypt, Syria, etc., aquatints in colours, *circa* 1809, fine
- 423 Parcel of early drawings and water-colours, and series of engraved caricatures by Leonardo da Vinci, from drawings by W. Hollar
- 424 Officer's sabretache, in leather case, Royal Artillery, very fine
- 425 Bulletins (from the "London Gazette") of the Campaign, 1799, with dispatches from Admirals Duncan, Nelson, etc.
- 426 Ditto, 1811, with dispatches from Wellington etc., 2 vols.
- 427 BOIVIN. L'Art des Accouchements, etc., with 136 plates, also a French book, with fine illustrations
- 428 HIPPOCRATES. The Aphorisms, avec le commentaire de Galien, Lyon, 1605, and P. Iconum, 1578
- 429 TWO PAMPHLETS. Military Science, 1640, and History of Occult Magic, Sorcery, etc., presentation copy to Lady Westbury, 1888, and Bibliotheque Orientale, 1697
- 430 PORTRAITS OF ESCULAPE and Hippocrates, the two famous physicians of ancient Greece, in gilt frames
- 431 A Voyage of Discovery, or the Five Navigators

- 432 Contemporary Biographies of Surrey, Life of Dr. Livingstone, books of poems ; Once a Week, 17 vols. ; Chambers's Miscellany, 5 vols. ; Doddridge's Works, 9 vols., and Wide World Magazine, 8 vols.
- 433 Cairo, Boulac. The Central Station, and others, a parcel
- 434 A view of the Chateau De Phare, Alexandria, and a Tartarian Meeting, a very fine pair of early water-colours
- 435 A view of Alexandria, in Egypt, a large aquatint in colours
- 436 Mode in which the young Memnon's head was removed, and others
- 437 Early Maps of Egypt, many with engraved cartouches, in colours, a parcel
- 438 The Pyramids at Cairo, and 3 other large aquatint views
- 439 An old pair of coloured prints of ballet dancer
- 440 Don Quixote, 1807, 4 vols., Thackeray's Irish Sketch Book, 1872, and 12 others
- 441 Locomotive. George Stephenson, builder, dated 1815, painting on glass
- 442 A Journal of the Forces employed in the Secret Expedition to the Mediterranean and Egypt, and an account of Malta, illustrated large engravings, 1802
- 443 Two early books on Navigation and William Wilberforce, 1866, illustrations and charts (3)
- 444 Botany, etc. A series of 18th Century engravings (18)
- 445 Optics, Curios, Geography, etc. (18)
- 446 Fortifications, Gunnery, Dialling, etc., 18th Century engravings (18)
- 447 Surgery, Heraldry, Surveying Instruments, Anatomy, etc., old prints (18)
- 448 Microscopical Objects, Mechanics, Agriculture and Husbandry, Magnetism and Chemistry, 18th Century prints (18)
- 449 Egypt. Citadel of Cairo of Mahomet Ali, and Cairo looking West, old lithographs (2)
- 450 Slavery. A Slave Boat on the Nile ; A Group in the Slave Market, Cairo, and Abyssinian slaves at Horti (2)
- 451 American History. Fanagut, Everett, Jefferson, Paul Jones, Niagara and Charlestown, Carolina, old prints (6)
- 452 A 16th Century Italian MS. on Mathematics, attributed to Cardon, folio, vellum, written in a very clear hand

- 453 Volume of poems, in Latin and Greek text, dated 1560, and book and phrases in Latin, dated 1534, in original bindings
- 454 Five old war maps, Conquerors of India, 1 vol., and 3 others
- 455 Egyptian interest. Book of the Dead, reproduction from the original in the British Museum, with fine coloured plates
- 456 Books on travel, 3 vols.
- 457 Album, showing South Africa
- 458 Old England, in colours, 2 vols.
- 459 Interesting old colour-prints, a parcel
- 460 Prints—Old England's Worthies, a parcel
- 461 The Female Shaver, in colours, and 2 others
- 462 Lima Native type, early costumes
- 463 British Guiana. King William the Fourth's Dancing Girls, with admission card, and Native types, a parcel
- 464 Wiggeries and Piggeries
- 465 Peruvian Costumes, in colours, a series
- 466 Shaving by Steam, a curious early coloured engraving
- 467 Lobo, Java, and New Guinea Native types, implements, etc.
- 468 Spanish Indians' Blood Rite, and other scenes, in colours, a parcel
- 469 Early Street Cries, Trades, Professions, etc., a parcel
- 470 Dictionnaire Raisonné de tous les Animaux, 4 vols., 1759
- 471 Blakemore's Art of Herbert Schmalz, 64 fine coloured and other plates, 1911
- 472 Newscuttings Book, starting 1812, of historic and scientific interest
- 473 Buckingham Palace Visitors' Book for 1840-2, containing about 6,000 signatures, including Wellington, Gladstone, Peel, Palmerston, etc.
- 474 Patagonian Scenes and Views, etc., a parcel
- 475 The Happy Negro, with verses, and Jack of Guinea, ditto, an early curious pair
- 476 Arlequin, The Magician and Barber, and the Surgeon Barber, a rare early pair
- 477 A magnificent Death and Hanging Scene, extremely rare

- 478 The Harpy Monster, which was taken at the edges of the Lake of Fagua, in the Kingdom of Santa Fé, in the Province of Chile ; a rare and curious engraving
- 479 South and Central American Scenes, a parcel
- 480 A Scene in Dutch Guiana in 1826, in colours
- 481 The Wild Indian Chief, with his wife and child, and Indian Native types, in colours
- 482 Mexican Costumes and Topographical Scenes, a parcel

CURIOS.

- 483 Hervey Islands, 2 carved paddles ; Fiji Islands, 2 finely carved clubs
- 484 Maori carved hani, inlaid gold spear, a carved native paddle, and a South African shield (4)
- 485 Four bronzes
- 486 Bronze figure, Buddha, and a brass box
- 487 Two Indian ornaments
- 488 A bronze Buddha, on lotus flower base, 12½in.
- 489 A repoussé brass Krishna, with ditto shrine, 13in.
- 490 A small brass Buddha (Shinto form), 5½in.
- 491 A brass koro, on stand, with 7 foliated containers
- 492 A large Tibetan wine vessel, with raised figures in panels, studded with turquoises and other semi-precious stones, 16in.
- 493 Very old native beaten iron dagger ; another, shaped and chased, in case
- 494 Fine balanced native spear, and 4 others
- 495 Three well-preserved paddles (one 4-bladed)
- 496 Three ditto (one double-ended)
- 497 Mioba chief's ceremonial wood spear (note cane work)
- 498 Ebony elephant head, beautifully chased and carved, ivory tip walking-stick, presented to John Talbot, of Londonderry, by Joseph Tens, Esq., Sydney, 1814
- 499 Two katars
- 500 Ceremonial stick and cleaver, fine condition, rare, and 1 other
- 501 Cloisonné pipe and accessories, Pekin Palace, 1897 (*see* inscription)
- 502 Exceptionally fine collection of fossils, in 4 trays
- 503 Two mother-of-pearl shells, from Queensland

- 504 Very fine carved wood figure of an Oriental goddess, 4½ ft. high, standing on a large lotus flower base, carved out of the solid, museum piece
- 505 Finely carved Burmese figure, 3½ ft. high, on solid base, a fine example of wood carving
- 506 Two turquoise Chinese snuff bottles, with jewelled silver-gilt mounts, and a jade ditto
- 507 Fine old Tibet sword
- 508 Three finely carved and coloured wood birds, and 2 bronze crabs
- 509 An antique Grecian marble metope, with figures *in relief*, 38½ in. high, on stand
- 510 Two Egyptian hangings
- 511 Two old Tibetan temple hangings
- 512 Two ditto
- 513 Two ditto
- 514 Two ditto
- 515 A Dyak painted wood shield, studded with human hair (A.F.)

New Guinea Savage Curios from an old Collection.

- 516 Ceremonial mask, made of native fibre cloth and cane
- 517 War shield, and a carved ancestral tablet
- 518 Large prawn net, a fishing net, with wood floats, and 2 cassowary dancing plumes, attached to elbow
- 519 Two drums, one curiously carved
- 520 Two stone war clubs, and a paddle
- 521 Carved bamboo tobacco pipe, and a head rest, in form of human figure
- 522 Drilling machine, with stone point from Mambare, British New Guinea
- 523 War ornament of turtle shell and boar tusks and seeds, decorated with feathers, held in teeth when fighting, and a wood and shell pendant
- 524 Three feather head ornaments
- 525 Three men's dresses of decorated native fibre cloth
- 526 Native string bag, containing bone dagger, lime gourds, sago spoons, etc.
- 527 Widow's mourning coat of coix seeds, necklet and 3 amulets ditto, very rare
- 528 Five strings of various New Guinea currency

- 529 *Exceedingly rare hard light green stone war club, disc head, 6½ in. diam., very highly prized*
- 520A Carved body belt, war trumpet, and a false beard, held in mouth when fighting, from New Ireland
- 521A Head hunter's trophy skull, fine old specimen with carved forehead
- 522A New Ireland ancestral mask, carved wood face, fibre crest
- 523A Bow and bundle of arrows, some bone tipped
-
- 524A Andaman bow, Fiji club, New Guinea paddle, S. East African thrusting axe and spear, and a Solomon club (A.F.)
- 525A Three Gold Coast paddles, 2 with blades ending in 3 points
- 526A Raratongan adze, with stone head and carved shaft
- 527A Ancient Saracenic carved wood panel fragment, 15th Century, carved with a Cufic inscription
- 528A Saracenic breastplate and gorget
- 529A Fijian chief's necklace of split and polished sperm whale teeth
- 530 Two clubs, from the Solomon Islands
- 531 Native carved ebony stick
- 532 Curious native musical instrument

ANTIQUÉ WEAPONS, &c.

- 533 A large circular steel shield, embossed, and with spike centre
- 534 A military war implement, with a double spike ball head
- 535 A fine old English cross bow
- 536 An early gun, with combined wheel and matchlock
- 537 A large Chinese executioner's sword
- 538 A Brown Bess flintlock musket, with bayonet, marked 42nd Regt. (The Black Watch)
- 539 A Moorish gun, with a snaphance lock
- 540 An Albanian flintlock gun, ornamented with brass and silver inlaid barrel
- 541 A fine Moorish gun, mounted in ivory and silver
- 542 A fine Indian gauntlet hilt sword, the guard finely chiselled
- 543 An Indian all-steel State spear, and 1 other spear
- 544 A Moorish flintlock pistol, with snaphance lock, mounted on ivory

- 545 Two Congo wrought iron axes, with copper handles
- 546 Two antique guns and a crocodile skin
- 547 An elephant's tooth, and 3 pairs fine polished horns
- 548 Two skulls and 2 pairs tusks
- 549 Four smaller skulls
- 550 Five native weapons and a Woolah Powindar shield, from the Fronter Expedition, under Sir Wm. Lockhart
- 551 Three small bronze idols, 4 small snuff boxes, and an old rosary
- 552 Two coloured pictures—Master James Crow and Miss Jim Crow, and others
- 553 Old pipe, with native boy's head, inscribed Basutoland, 1881, a meerschaum cigarette holder, and a small idol
- 554 A large print—The Grant of Arms
- 555 Coloured prints of the Arctic Expedition, with maps and drawings of the same
- 556 A book of human osteology, comprising a description of the bones, by Luther Holden
- 557 Old needlework sampler, framed, another, unframed, and an old needlework pocket book
- 558 A book containing Eastern prints, some coloured
- 559 A book containing Eastern views, some coloured
- 560 Book containing coloured pictures of natives
- 561 Box of curious wood objects
- 562 A rare Eskimo whalebone club, for killing seals
- 563 A large brass vase and cover, engraved all over
- 564 Five Tibetan tomb amulets, and a miniature Japanese drum, in silver
- 565 Antique flintlock pistol, by W. Sanders
- 566 A fine Solomon Island native club, and 2 others
- 567 Three old Fiji clubs
- 568 Battle-axe, with silver inlays on blade, and a short spear, with shaft of antelope horn, core from the making of a Neolithic stone bracelet, a pair of North American Indian moccasins, powder horn
- 569 *Forty-nine various typical Solutrean flint implements, from the classical station of Solutré (Saône-et-Loire)*
- 570 *Forty-four various typical Solutrean implements, and 7 typical Solutrean shouldered points*

- 571 Eighty-eight typical Tardenoisian pygmy flint implements, from Sermoyer (Ain); and about 150 small Tardenoisian workshop chips, from a French site
-
- 572 Bronze statuette in the form of Aphrodite, found at Castennec (S. Reinach, Vol. III., p. 104); bronze statuette in the form of Eros (S. Reinach, Vol. III.; p. 131); and a bronze statuette in the form of Osiris, found at Saint-Brieuc
- 573 A curious old Indian musical instrument
- 574 A Burmese harp
- 575 Old coloured print of Stockholm, with smaller pictures of peasant costume and customs
- 576 Album of old photographs of scenes in China, showing natives, battle scenes, fire engines, prisoners, etc.
- 577 Large well-made model of a Chinese junk
- 578 Small model of Chinese river craft
- 579 Old induction coil, by Harvey and Peak
- 580 Ozone, or artificial fine weather. The peculiar smell which accompanies all discharges of Electricity is now named Ozone, etc., signed Cornelius Varley; an album containing autographs and autographed letters of doctors, scientists, literary men, etc.
- 581 The Land of Sleepy Hollow, and the Home of Washington Irving, copy number 23
- 582 Lord Kelvin, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, 1846-1899, an essay on his scientific work, etc., illustrated
- 583 Explorations and Surveys west of the 100th meridian, Wheeler, 1869-1878; a Topographical Atlas, and a Geological Atlas, Geology of the Uinta Mountains, Powell, 1876 (3)
- 584 A Plan of Discipline, composed for the use of the Militia of the County of Norfolk, 1759, with 49 engravings
- 585 Kutab Minar, the arch and the iron pillar, etc., a collection of 34 early photographs of old India, and 32 photographs of Roman antiquities
- 586 Rock inscriptions at Waraputa, etc., scenes in the interior of British Guiana, 1878, an album containing 40 large photographs

- 587 Argentine, 1912, an interesting album of 46 photographic panoramas, and a large folding map of the Buenos Ayres Western Railway, Limited, 1905
- 588 Dona Theresa Christina Railway, 1880-1884, a unique collection of 81 photographs
- 589 Japan, 50 photographs of native scenes and life, and an album containing 46 photographs of Roman antiquities (2)
- 590 The Art of Secret Astrology, containing the Horary Reign of the Celestial Intelligencers, etc., invented by R. C. S., 1822, a manuscript book
- 591 Old double-barrelled elephant gun, together with a sword which can be used as a bayonet, an unusual example
- 592 Native combined hardwood blow-gun and spear, exceptional specimen, 7ft. long
- 593 A model native head with horn headdress and nose pin, finely decorated specimen
- 594 Native carved wood sacred crocodile (27in. long), an early example of native carving, and a similar crocodile devouring a fish (2)
- 595 An early sansa, and 2 carved wood head rests (3)
- 596 A pair of sandals, and 3 interesting examples of native workmanship (4)
- 597 Finely carved wood model of native boat
- 598 Hair ornament made of metal, enamel, coral, etc., another, and a carved wood comb (3)
- 599 Model of Eddystone lighthouse in granite
- 600 Nautical, a tin containing 18 models
- 601 An early metal zoetrope, together with 6 coloured strips
- 602 Chromotropes, slipping slides, etc. (11), and 26 stereoscope photographs, South African war, etc.
- 603 Model, constructed of rice, of man shooting deer, castle and trees in background
- 604 City of London, 2 malacca canes surmounted with copper emblems (5ft. 2in.), and a painted wand, Bridewell & Bethlem (6ft.) (3)
- 605 Very fine early curious netsuke of Japanese woman
- 606 Ten Uganda spears
- 607 Eight long-bladed ditto
- 608 Ten Central African spears
- 609 Eight ditto

- 610 Ten broad-blade Hausa spears
611 Antique quadrant, in case
612 Old leather jack
613 Contemporary model, in case, of East Indiaman
614 Skull of rhinoceros
615 Model yacht, in case
616 Two-masted brig, in case
617 Dockyard scale model (half) of sloop Black Bess
618 Curious early instrument, "The Melodia," by Taylor, of Bristol
619 Case containing drawers of fossils, flints, and geological specimens
620 Case of 14 pieces of specialised cutlery made by Moseley for the Great Exhibition, 1851, many finely mounted in carved ivory
621 Victorian revolving photograph album with photos (Perry & Co.)
622 A rhinoceros horn
623 Watchman's rattle, Victorian nigger iron money box, and curious wooden carving of nude woman and bear
624 Two fine hide shields
625 Rare Austrian officer's helmet, about 1845
626 Korean horned mask
627 An old double-barrelled flintlock pistol
628 Unusual ditto, with brass barrels one above the other, and a bayonet attached
629 Curious percussion gun, the barrel being also the handle of a sword, which is scabbarded in the butt
630 Native carved head on a stick
631 Photographic Society's medal awarded to Henry Stevens, 1885
632 Early telegraphic machine

MEDALS.

- 633 Large silver medal, *Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture*, instituted 1826, to *Thomas Duncan*, elected Academician 1829, and afterwards President

- 634 Large bronze medal, obverse showing Field-Marshal Earl Haig on horseback, commemorating the inauguration of his monument at Montreuil-sur-Mer, 28 June, 1931
* *Only 200 of these medals struck
- 635 A fine silver medal, with chased border and loop, of the County of Cork Agricultural Association, awarded to N. C. Martin, Esq., Oct. 17th, 1836
- 636 Rare silver medal of *George Walker, Defender of Derry*, 1688
- 637 The rare bronze medal of *St. Vincent's Black Corps, Bold, Loyal, Obedient*
- 638 Silver medal, *Loyal Britons of Westminster*, 1804, awarded by *Alexander Davison for skill in shooting, won by Mr. J. Whitehead*
- 639 A fine large silver medal bearing the London Hall Mark of 1812, obverse *Shoreditch Volunteers, Fourth Company, presented to Mr. James Vernell, being the best shot at a target, August 10th, 1812*
- 640 Silver medal of the Japanese Red Cross, with riband
- 641 Officer's enamelled shako plate of the Army Hospital Corps, and a Staff Officer's cap of the R.A.M.C.
- 642 Large bronze medal of the Board of Trade, for Gallantry in saving life at sea, awarded to John Lintherdon, 1867, in case as issued
- 643 Silver medal commemorating the *Execution of Archbishop Laud*, 1664, very fine and rare, *vide* *Medallic History of England*
- 644 Large silver medal of the *Duke of Lauderdale*, *vide* *Medals Illustrated*, 550/208
- 645 Extremely fine silver medal commemorating *The Peace of Utrecht*, 1738, with the Arms of Britain on the centre shield
- 646 *A fine silver medal of George II., for the Battle of Culloden, 16 April, 1746*
- 647 Three fine silver marriage medals of George II. period
- 648 Oval medal of *Prince Maurice of Nassau*, 1614 (*see* inscription on back)
- 649 A fine large gilt medal on the Coronation of George IV., 29 Jan., 1820
- 650 A curious silver medal, Autumn Manœuvres, Dartmoor, 1893, with 6 bars

- 651 A rare silver pass of the *Privy Purse Office, Buckingham Palace*
- 652 A very fine Grand Cross Breast Star, with gold and enamel centre, of the *Portuguese Order of Christ*
- 653 Twenty-two medals (11 in cases) of various personages and events, including a fine bronze medal of the *Cobden Club, Nottingham Museum, etc., etc.*
- 654 Group of 6 medals to the Sussex Regt., including medal for Tibet, 1903-4
-
- 655 *Exceptional dockyard scale model of 2-masted sloop, on actual working launching ways; the hull and deck are planked, and all details to scale; made by the late W. Hogg, shipwright in H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1873, enclosed in glazed case; of unique museum interest*
- 656 *Miniature shipwright's chest, and 42 miniature tools to scale; also made by W. Hogg, companion piece to above*
- 657 Case containing 12 early Indian figures of various castes
- 658 Three pairs of uncommon Indian shoes
- 659 Four pairs of nautch-girls' arm and leg dancing bracelets
- 660 Six early aquatints of Pisa, Rome, Venice, Milan, Genoa, and Florence

PRINTS, PICTURES, BOOKS, &c.

- 661 Fine water-colour of 2 tigers
- 662 Water-colour of an Indian water-carrier
- 663 Captain Ross's Voyage to the Arctic, 1829-33, in 2 vols., with all the coloured plates
- 664 Six fine early aquatints of Venice
- 665 Six ditto of Florence
- 666 Six ditto of Pisa and Genoa
- 667 Set of 6 coloured lithos, by W. Tayler, 1842, of Indians and Anglo-Indians
- 668 Rare book, *The History of the Council of Trent, with the History of the Inquisition, 1676*
- 669 Views in and about London, with all the plates, 1825
- 670 Dr. Robt. Hardwicke, in his 83rd year, scarce litho, by Hunter, 1834
- 671 General Sir Charles Asgill, fine framed engraving, and another of Herschel

- 672 Easter Island. Four 18th Century engravings, and 10 ditto, of Heraldry, Coins, etc.
- 673 India. Twenty early lithos of English Camp Life
- 674 India. Eighteen ditto
- 675 Venice. Twelve engravings
- 676 Captain Cook. An 18th Century engraving of his murder, and 6 others of his travels
- 677 Friendly Islands. Twelve 18th Century engravings of the Natives, etc.
- 678 New South Wales. Eight 18th Century engravings of the Natives, etc.
- 679 New Zealand. Ten 18th Century engravings of Natives, etc.
- 680 Sandwich Islands. Six 18th Century engravings of Natives, etc.
- 681 Eight fine coloured lithos. of Interiors and Exteriors, Jerusalem
- 682 Two albums of portraits
- 683 Ditto
- 684 An album of Continental sketches, etc.
- 685 Portfolio, containing quantity of prints, engravings, etc.
- 686 A pair of needlework pictures
- 687 Two old engravings, in black and gilt frames—Bishop Tillotson, and Bishop Blackall; and 3 prints, in black and gilt frames (2 after Hogarth), and another—The Nightmare (5)
- 688 Painting of Boy with dog, on glass
- 689 The Ladies' Diary for 1670, an old medical book, The Art of Herbert Schmalz, by Trevor Blakemore, and 2 other vols.
- 690 An album of old prints, portraits, scenes, etc.
- 691 Compressed block of Chinese tea, as formerly used on the caravan routes
- 692 Eight old English Newspapers (1800 or earlier)
- 693 Ancient Egyptian stele, and mask
- 694 Box, painted with Arms of 18th Century English Guild
- 695 Old English Edition of the Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, with coloured illustrations
- 696 Philadelphia. Illustrations to the Geological Report of 1852

- 697 Catalogue of Surgical Section of the U.S. Army Medical Museum (1866)
- 698 Narrative of Visit to the Australian Colonies, by J. Backhouse (1843), with numerous etched illustrations
- 699 Lectures on Zoonomia, by Thomas Garnett, M.D. (1804), and Official Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1873 in the United States
- 700 French description of the Guinea Coast in 1705 (illustrated) and Dehan's Travels in Africa in 1822-1824 (4 vols.)
- 701 Four comparatively early water-colour drawings of Scenes in Australia, 1873-1886
- 702 Twelve old engravings of Abnormalities, etc.
- 703 Medical. Early book on Lime Water, Praxeos Mayer-nianae, 1696; Effects of Air on Humans, and 1 similar, by noted doctors (5)
- 704 Medical. Domestic Medicine, 1781; Physician's Pulse Watch, 2 vols., 1707, and others in Latin, 1724, botanical (4)
- 705 Two well-executed pieces of Chinese carvings, of figures, trees, etc., 3ft. 6in. long
- 706 Arctic Exploration, by Elisha Kent Kane (American), 2 vols., complete, 1856; Parry's Third Voyage, 5 vols., 1828, all well illustrated (7)
- 707 China. Scenery, Social Habits, etc., a series of views, Chinese Legends, by T. T. T., 1848; Lord Elgin's Mission to China, 2 vols., 1859, all illustrated (4)
- 708 India Administration. East India Company, 1853; Narrative of India, by R. Heber, 1828, 3 vols.; Ceylon, Past and Present, 1857, illustrated, views, maps, etc. (5)
- 709 History of United States, illustrated with a series of large views and portraits, by J. H. Hinton, 2 vols., 1830
- 710 Egypt, etc. Stere's Egypt, 1843; Nineveh and its Ruins, 1855; In the Forbidden Land, by H. Savage Landor, 2 vols., all profusely illustrated (4)
- 711 Historie of the Raigne of Henry VII., rare 1st edition, by Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam)
- 712 Natives. Water-colours of Greenlanders. American Indians, New Zealand, African, etc., children, 6 in one frame; and 1 of Eastern nobleman, by M. Blowet
- 713 H. Nadars. Monster Balloon, dated 1863, the "Le Géant," painting

- 714 Egypt. Mosque in Sioni, Arab Funeral, Cairo, The
Aqueduct, Cairo, Boulak, The Nilometer, Letter
Writers, Tombs, Mamelukes (9)
- 715 Astronomy, Early Printing types, Doric, Tuscan, Ionic,
Corinthian Columns, etc. (18)
- 716 Eighteenth Century Prints. Hydraulics and Hydro-
statics, Navigation, Geometry, etc. (18)
- 717 Pneumatics, Horology, Perspective, and 18th Century
wooden type Ships, etc. (18)
- 718 Military Operations in Egypt, a series of early engravings
- 719 Ancient Greek Art, curious old engravings
- 720 Ancient Buildings, engravings
- 721 Ancient Sculpture, early engravings
- 722 China. Scenes and Domestic Life, early engravings
- 723 Reaping Machine, Plough, Drill Plough, old engravings of
farming
- 724 Inlaid Greek Vases, engravings (1819)
- 725 Water Wheels, Washing Machine for Textile Fabrics, etc.,
Mechanical Inventions
- 726 Greek Mythology, old engravings
- 727 Curiosities, a series of old engravings
- 728 Early Shipping, interesting old engravings
- 729 Life and Customs of Savage Races, old prints

END OF SALE

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

Number 56 - 8/9 December 1931

Webb
1931

STE	DATE	INITIALS
262.56	8/9. XII. 31	WEBB.
SALE		
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	14. XII. 31	KL
COLLECTED	17. XII. 31	KL
RECEIVED	17. XII. 31	W. S. S. PAUL
ACCESSED		
PASSED		RWGH

AUCTION
38

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 8th & 9th, 1931

China, Porcelain, Glass Silver and Plate.

Antique Furniture.

MSS., Books, Pictures,

AND

Native Curios, Etc.

WA/HMM/am/Sal
121/771/3

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

KMM 193. 230-
W 3 27
262 56



Am he

SALE Nos. 14,795/6.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 8th & 9th, 1931

China, Porcelain, Glass Silver and Plate.

Antique Furniture.

MSS., Books, Pictures,

AND

Native Curios, Etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

knm 193. 230-
wo 3 27 5-6
262 5 6

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

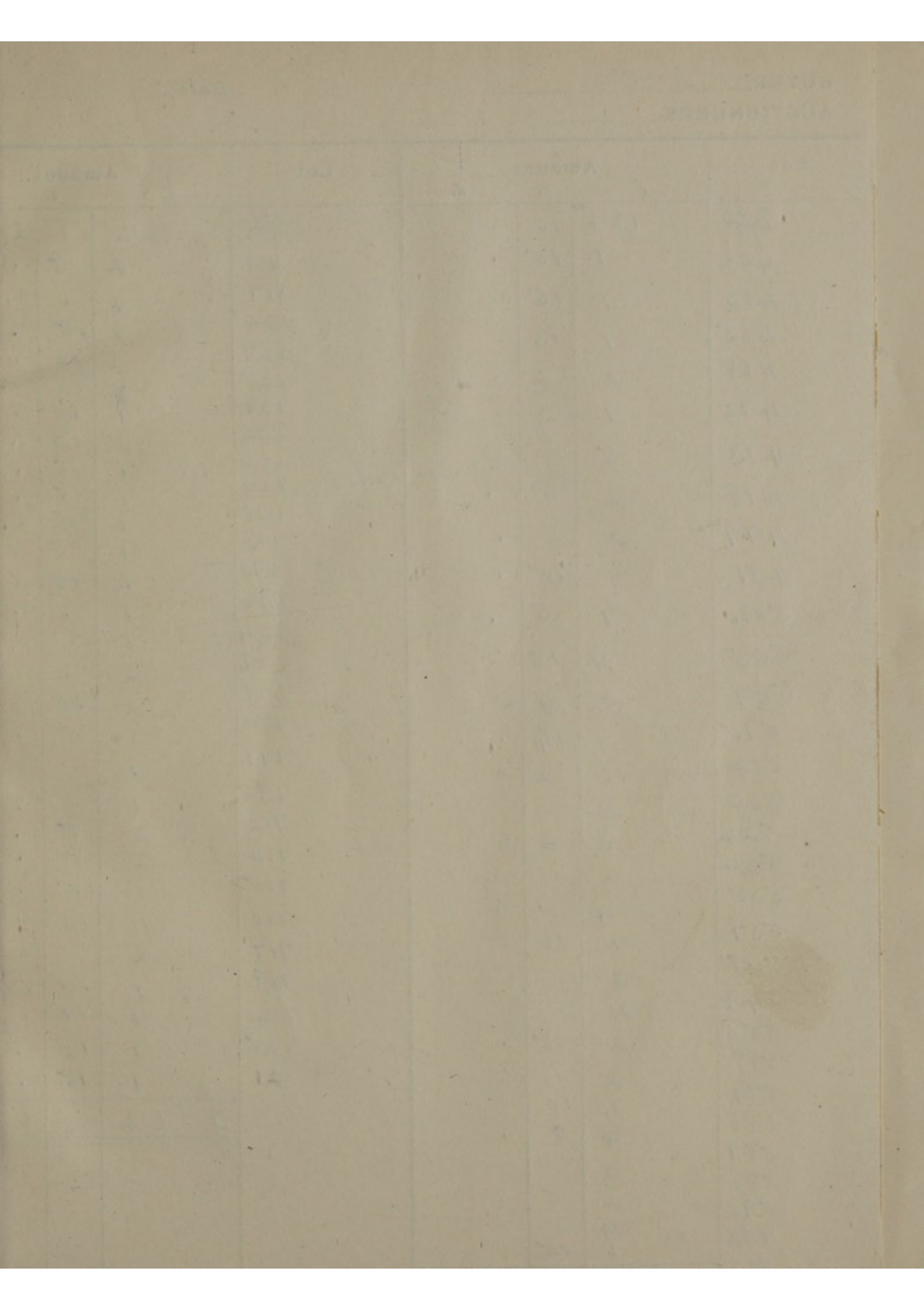
Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON



BUYER.....

Date.....

AUCTIONEERS.....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
B/H	134	10	.	B/H	212	1	6
462	1	15	.	604	2	5	.
463	1	15	.	607	3	.	.
465	1	13	.	626	1	15	.
468	2	2	.	627	2	10	.
472	1	3	.	628	2	.	.
473	5	.	.	629	1	15	.
478	2	8	.	632	2	10	.
479	2	.	.	662	1	5	.
481	1	15	.	664	1	5	.
504	7	5	.	665	1	10	.
505	4	10	.	666	1	5	.
509	5	7	6	672	1	15	.
515		14	.	673	1	.	.
522	3	2	6	674	1	.	.
523	2	.	.	678	2	.	.
524	3	2	6	679	2	10	.
534	2	.	.	680	2	5	.
535	4	.	.	691	1	.	.
537	1	16	.	696	1	.	.
548	2	.	.	712	2	5	.
549	2	.	.	714	2	8	.
550	2	5	.	715	1	15	.
578	2	.	.	716	1	10	.
579	1	10	.	717	2	.	.
580	4	8	.	718	1	15	.
587	2	.	.	724	1	16	.
589	2	5	.	725	1	10	.
590	4	.	.	21	1	15	.
602	1	15	.				
	212	1	6		262	5	6



BUYER *F. Webb*
 AUCTIONEERS *Stevens*

Date *8th / 9th Dec*
1931.

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
6							
7	2	.	.	<i>B/W</i>	91	1	.
8	2	2	.	304	3	9	.
9	1	16	.	305	2	.	.
10	1	10	.	313	1	10	.
18	2	2	.	314	2	15	.
19	1	17	6	312A	2	10	.
27	2	.	.	313A	1	10	.
28	1	1	.	316A	1	17	6
29	1	10	.	323	2	.	.
35	1	.	.	324		5	.
36	1	15	.	333	1	12	.
37	2	2	.	336	1	15	.
39	2	5	.	338	1	10	.
160	1	17	6	343			
163	27	.	.	346	3	5	.
224				347			
227	2	10	.	350	1	12	6
228	2	5	.	410	2	.	.
230	1	5	.	411		18	.
237	1	6	.	417	1	8	.
238	3	6	.	418	1	18	.
256	1	8	.	419	1	10	.
264	1	10	.	420	1	12	.
266	1	10	.	422	1	10	.
267	1	5	.	423	1	4	.
273	1	5	.	433	1	.	.
278	1	10	.	434	1	10	.
286	1	8	.	447	1	19	.
286A	1	17	6	448	1	9	.
303	1	17	6	450	1	15	.
	4	8	.	451	2	10	.
				<i>off</i>	1	15	.
Stv. Mu. 2 <i>off</i>	81	1	.		134	10	.

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8th, 1931.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A full-length mezzotint portrait of Lord Macartney, K.B., Governor of Madras and Governor of newly captured territory of the Cape of Good Hope (framed)
- 2 Oil painting—St. Pierre, par Sebastien del Piombo, from the Alba Gallery, Madrid
- 3 Stained glass oval panel—St. Thomas Aquinas
- 4 Two signed artist's proofs of E. Handley-Reid's coloured prints of The Western Front, published by The Fine Art Society ; and 4 ditto
- 5 Scrapbook of old prints of early views of various parts of England

First Day

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>(2/1/-)</p> <p>(2/2/-)</p> <p>(1/16/-)</p> <p>(1/10/-)</p> <p>(2/2/-)</p> <p>(37/6)</p> <p>(2/1/-)</p> <p>(35/-)</p> <p>(2/1/-)</p> <p>(1/10/-)</p> <p>(1/-)</p> | <p>70/- (6)</p> <p>65/- (7)</p> <p>30/- (8)</p> <p>40/- (9)</p> <p>4 (10)</p> <p>50/- (18)</p> <p>50/- (19)</p> <p>50/- (20)</p> <p>60/- (21)</p> <p>50/- (26)</p> <p>50/- (27)</p> <p>4 (28)</p> <p>5 (29)</p> | <p>Madras and Burmese Art, a well-illustrated book, ordered to be printed by the Madras Government, 1886</p> <p>Naval Interest. An 18th Century print of a shipyard, showing the launching of a vessel</p> <p>Old prints depicting native life in Kamschatka</p> <p>Several 18th Century prints, showing curious customs of the East</p> <p>Album of photographs connected with the Sino-Japanese War, 1894-5</p> <p>11 Two old colour prints of ancient Egyptian chariots 1/15/- bonus</p> <p>12 Old print of Greenwich Hospital, showing the veterans spinning yarns (Nelson period) 1/10/- bonus</p> <p>13 Original drawing showing Queen Victoria launching the <i>Royal Sovereign</i> 32/- here</p> <p>14 Four water-colours, showing various phases in the evolution of shipping 2/- bonus</p> <p>15 Original panorama of the funeral procession of the Duke of Wellington 1/5/-</p> <p>16 Print of a postman, dated 1824, and a pen and ink drawing of a native with a bow 1/8/-</p> <p>17 Types of Nubian natives in costume, and scenes in colours (a parcel) 35/- bonus</p> <p>Ancient hieroglyphics of Gournah, in Thebes</p> <p>Arabic scenes and old temple interiors</p> <p>Remains of the portico of the Temple of Kom Ombo, a series 35/- N.S.</p> <p>Upper and Lower Egypt. Some early topographical scenes, in colours</p> <p>22 View of Mocha, The Tower of Babel, a curious print, and others 37/6 bonus</p> <p>23 Antiquities, drawings, views, etc., a parcel 35/- do</p> <p>24 Pair fine water-colours—Plains of Jericho and Mount of Beatitudes, and another 2/- bonus</p> <p>25 Natives types and scenes (a parcel) 35/- do</p> <p>Cairo. Some fine large early costumes and scenes 35/- N.S.</p> <p>27 A descriptive account of the Guildhall, London</p> <p>28 Print in colours—The Battle of Balaclava, framed and glazed <i>in letters</i></p> <p>29 Parcel of photographs of ancient Egypt, all named and described</p> <p>30 Lapland bone club, for killing seals 2/1/-</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- 31 Fragments at Ephesus, Temple of Jupiter Ammon in Libya, etc., lithographs 2/- - *bonius*
- 32 Run with the 7th Dragoon foxhounds in Kaffirland, Cape of Good Hope, etc., lithographs, military interest 1/1/- *Ramsden*
- 33 A Caramanian family changing its abode, etc., a series of aquatints 1/17/6 *bonius*
- 34 A colossal sarcophagus at Cacamo in Caramania; A Grotto cut in the Rock, near Lindo, in Rhodes, aquatints in colour 2/12/6 *bonius*
- 35 Tomb of Schech Ababde in Minieh, The Temples of Luxor, Thebes, etc., a series of finely coloured plates 70/-
- 36 Windsor Castle as built by Edward III., as rebuilt by Edward III., Henry VIII., etc., 4 early line engravings and a plan 60/- (5)
- 37 Egyptian hieroglyphics and manuscripts, 5 rare engravings 4/-
- 38 Early locomotives and rolling stock, etc., a series of prints 21/-
- 39 The Moorish Queen's private apartment in the Alhambra, Miranda del Ebro, a series of engravings, 1808 60/-
- 40 Roman antiquities, early engravings
- 41 Greek sculpture, a series of engravings
- 42 Greco-Roman sculpture, engravings
- 43 Parcel of prints, in colours—Classical
- 44 Prints in colours—Roman antiquities, etc.
- 45 Parcel of prints of Greek pottery, etc.

CURIOS, MINIATURES, GLASS, CHINA, &c.

- 46 Three rare old Russian ikons
- 47 Two finely painted boxes, and another
- 48 A tortoise-shell cigarette and match box combination, brass box and enamel Coronation mug
- 49 An old and valuable oil painting—Ships
- 50 Five Baxter prints and an oil painting, portrait
- 51 A Sheffield plated wine strainer
- 52 A Kowrie gum figure of a Maori woman and child
- 53 A Toby jug, fine condition and colour
- 54 Two fine old brass Dutch tobacco boxes
- 55 An old JP. china clock, and stand
- 56 Two fine old miniatures, in morocco cases
- 57 An old silk embroidered bag and a Russian ikon
- 58 An antique silver crested salver

- 59 Six tea spoons, 2 sauce ladles, 2 knife rests, 6 napkin rings, and pair cloisonné vases
- 60 Six stainless table knives, 6 ditto cheese knives, 6 table and 6 dessert forks, 6 table and 6 dessert spoons, 8 tea spoons, and 4 egg spoons
- 61 A Millefiore glass spirit bottle and toast glass
- 62 An old silver snuff box
- 63 Six old engraved silver tea spoons
- 64 Six plain ditto
- 65 Ivory mounted brush, in leather case, and a camera
- 66 A pivoting lathe, and a keyless watch
- 67 A pivoting lathe (as new)
- 68 An ivory-handle bread knife, a ditto steel, and 2 pairs snuffers
- 69 Ten engineers' tools
- 70 Thirty-five fine bronze medallions, in mahogany case
- 71 An old silk shawl, lace border, and a silk panel
- 72 Curious old manuscript, in case
- 73 An old papier mâché blotting case, and a vanity bag
- 74 An old miniature portrait of a gentleman, in gold frame
- 75 A ditto—Robert Rising, Esq.
- 76 A ditto—Geo. Preston
- 77 A ditto—Geo. Preston, 1771
- 78 A ditto—Robert Rising, 1768
- 79 An Empire period etui
- 80A Two diamond filigree pendants, early Spanish work
- 81A A Nuremberg silver pineapple cup, and cover
- 82A An expensive leather-lined motor coat
- 83A An old sporting print—Boxing, in colour
- 84A A water-colour, in gilt frame (A. Neeve)
- 85A A silver tobacco box—Hertfordshire Militia
- 86A Two old pewter tankards
- 87A Three ditto
- 88A Two early pottery jars, Caltagirone, 1670
- 89A Thirty tools (various), in leather bag
- 80 Twenty-seven pieces plate, carver and fork, and 7 knives
- 81 Twelve knives, 2 butter knives, 6 tea knives, bread and pickle forks, and 12 tea spoons
- 82 Two inlaid Persian sandals, 3 grain scoops, watchman's rattle, and a metal condiment set
- 83 Two carved wood head rests
- 84 A violin and bow, in case

- 85 A metal teapot, lustre basin, spirit bottle, and large hand bell
- 86 A South Sea Island club, or paddle
- 87 Parcel of old prints, and a Masonic print
- 88 A rare old Wedgwood dessert service (27 pieces)
- 89 A finely decorated Chinese bowl, 7½ in.
- 90 A cloisonné vase, and a ditto patch box
- 91 Two Roman lamps, Samian ware, an Etruscan vase, 2 tear bottles, a scarab seal, and an ancient pottery vessel (7)
- 92 Two caddy spoons, and a pin cushion
- 93 A lady's turquoise ring, an opal bracelet, and an antique ring
- 94 A pearl brooch
- 95 A Rhodian pottery lustre bowl, a *famille rose* plate, and blue and white ditto
- 96 Twenty-two cameos, in inlaid box, quantity of pebbles, etc., in box, and 160 impressions of King, etc.
- 97 Silver and pebble bracelet, silver filigree box, silver basket, with handle, medal in case, and a miniature in case, etc.
- 98 Indian brass pen and ink holder, Indian god, 7 curious spoons, in horn, etc., 2 pairs snuffers, 4 wick lamps, a pair small bellows, 2 wood spoons, and 3 horn cups
- 99 Half-dozen old fans, 4 old bronze mounts, 3 snuffers, cottage, case of mosaics, and 2 portraits on glass, in case
- 100 Fourteen old pewter table spoons, pewter tankard, ditto dish, with handle at side, pepper, and rest
- 101 Two cards of old bronze pieces, and 2 walrus tusks, engraved figures
- 102 Three pencils, scarf slide, charm, ivory and gold-mounted oblong etui case, mirror, carved wood frame, plaque—Cupid, 2 lighters, screw box, and steel girdle
- 103 Two illuminated missals, in frames, and brass-mounted wood bottle

A COLLECTION OF HARD-STONE CARVINGS, SNUFF BOTTLES AND IVORIES, &c.

- 104 A rock crystal coral
- 105 A carved green, white, and brown jade vase, and stand
- 106 A pair of rock crystal kylins, with stands
- 107 A very fine jade vase, with cover and stand

- 108 A jade and wood Jui
 109 A malachite dish and stand, and a white jade carving, with stand
 110 A calcedony vase and stand, and a smoked crystal bottle
 111 Three aventurine fish, on stand
 112 A marble figure, with ivory head
 113 Pair of green and white jade parrots, and a pair of fish, all with stands
 114 A pair of agate birds
 115 A green and white jade figure
 116 A carved jade snuff bottle, and 2 others
 117 Two turquoise snuff bottles
 118 A carved topaz snuff bottle
 119 A green and mauve fluorite snuff bottle
 120 A jade snuff bottle, and 2 others
 121 Two jade snuff bottles, and 1 other
 122 Two glass snuff bottles, on stand, painted inside, and signed

Ivories.

- 123 Man with staff and basket (signed)
 124 Man and octopus, and a Man and child (signed)
 125 A small boat, with 3 men, and a Man and child, with fish and basket
 126 A Woman with staff, and a Boat with figures
 127 Figure of a Man, on wood stand, and a small netsuke of Man and child
 128 A figure of a Woman, with 2 children, and a ditto of a Man
 129 Man with beard, and a ditto with staff
 130 Four small carvings (1 signed)
 131 A Skull, and a Man with pipe, and a child
 132 Five small carvings
 133 A Man in a box, lacquered inlaid with mother-of-pearl (signed)
 134 Man with sack and water bottle (signed)
 135 A Woman with a dog
 136 A Man with 2 demons on hat, inlaid with mother-of-pearl

Various.

- 137 Three wood carvings
 138 Three wood netsukes, and a carving of a Man
 139 Two wood netsukes, and a curious carving of a Temple, in the form of a shell

- 140 An inro, with netsuke (signed)
 141 Pair of lacquer vases
 142 Four small shrines
 143 A large shrine
 144 A smaller shrine
 145 Frame of 12 Persian miniatures, painted on ivory
 146 Two framed miniatures
 147 A pair of bronze and gilt urns
 148 A case containing 6 ivory-handled knives, and ditto forks
 (silver ferrules)
 149 A lacquer box, with mother-of-pearl counters

Jewellery.

- 150 A diamond-mounted enamel and fine gold snake necklet,
 in case
 151 An antique gold-mounted stone cameo ring
 152 A real pearl necklet
 153 A fine gold, amethyst and pearl brooch, in case
 154 A 15-carat gold and topaz ring
 155 A silver and carbuncle necklet and pendant
 156 A platinum and gold-mounted, diamond, pearl, and
 amethyst pendant
 157 A coral and pearl necklet, and a ditto brooch
 158 Pair of old Chinese soapstone carvings
 159 Pair of early Chinese soapstone seals

FURNITURE, &c.

- (27/-) 30/- 160 A set of 6 Chippendale mahogany chairs, with interlaced
 backs, cabriole legs with claw and ball feet, and the
 2 arm-chairs, *en suite*
 161 A Chippendale mahogany corner arm-chair 4/-
 162 An antique repoussé iron shield, with historical scene, in
 high relief 7/-
 (12/-) 20/- 163 Cabinet of 10 drawers, containing a number of seal and
 gem casts
 164 An old and highly decorated Vienna dessert service,
 decorated in subjects on a gilt and blue ground, 2/2/-
 comprising 4 compots and 12 plates
 165 An antique silver Nuremberg pineapple shaped cup and
 cover 19/-

- 166 An early 17th Century Italian majolica drug jar, decorated in flowers, on a blue ground and yellow shield
- 167 A fine old Chinese crackle-ware vase and cover, *famille rose*, decorated in dragons and clouds, 18in. high
- 168 A Japanese carved ivory sword, and a silver-mounted horn goblet
- 169 An antique Chinese powder-blue 2-handled vase
- 170 A pair of Imari vases, fine colouring, and a Continental vase, decorated in flowers
- 171 Six rare engravings, by various artists
- 172 A 15-in. antique mahogany bedside table, with folding top, and cabinet below
- 173 A 20-in. mahogany 2-flap table, on pillar, with 4 terminals, fitted 2 drawers
- 174 A mahogany cradle
- 175 An oak gate-leg table
- 176 A rosewood work table, fitted drawer
- 177 An antique mahogany toilet glass, with 3 drawers
- 178 A small pie-crust tip-up table
- 179 A very fine carved rosewood jardinière stand, with bird supports
- 180 Antique mahogany whatnot
- 181 A pair of old Egyptian hangings, decorated with figures, etc.
- 182 An exceptionally fine pair of artistically moulded pewter statuettes, King Sol, and the Dane, on circular bases

SILVER, MEDALS, GLASS, &c.

- 183 Set of 7 medallions, in case, and a medallion in frame
- 184 A silver medal of Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society for saving 2 lads from drowning in the Mersey
- 185 Two early bronze portrait medallions, perpetual calendar, 1766, silver portrait medallion, Charles II., and medal of London College
- 186 A large silver medal, Queen Anne, and 3 others relating to events of the period
- 187 Monmouth Rebellion, large silver medal, rare
- 188 Small bronze medal, given to workmen on completion of the Simplon Tunnel, silver medal, Royal Society for Saving Life, and 2 others

- 189 Twelve medals in silver and bronze, including Battle of the Nile, Admiral Vernon, and a curious plaque
- 190 A silver medal, awarded by the Royal National Lifeboat Institution, and medal of Blanchard the Balloonist
- 191 Breast star of the Double Dragon of China and China War, 1842, presented by the Master of the Mint
- 192 Bronze medal of the Highland Society, and 2 medals for the Battle of the Nile
- 193 A fine old silver snuff-box, lid embossed with the Quack Doctor, after the picture by Teniers, rare
- 194 An early Victorian cigar case, finely embossed with sporting scene, and a Georgian nutmeg-grater
- 195 Miniature in oils on copper, in sharkskin case, and an early silver scent-bottle
- 196 A rare medal, of large size, for saving life, of the Humane Society of Massachusetts, Reward of Merit
- 197 A Georgian silver feeding cup, London hall-mark, 1816, all at
- 198 An early Georgian silver gorget of the Fermanagh Volunteers
- 199 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded August 1st, 1852
- 200 St. John Ambulance Brigade, silver medal, Coronation George V., Pte. E. Mugridge
- 201 Two large silver medals of Catherine of Russia, dated 1774
- 202 A lady's silver card case, finely painted miniature, carved shell cameo, and an early monastic seal
- 203 Three fine old Legions of Honour, 2 Napoleonic, 1 Republic, and 3 medals given to Napoleon's veterans, and a Gallipoli Star
- 204 Collection of 4 Georgian gilt gorgets, and an old cross-belt plate, circa 1780
- 205 Two medals of Brunel, one in case, relating to the Thames Tunnel, and 3 others
- 206 Silver medal for Saving Life, presented to Breton Fisherman, Wreck of the Drummond Castle, rare
- 207 A fine old order, Albert the Valorous, and a silver medal, Birmingham Pitt Club
- 208 Ivory portrait medallion, and wax ditto, in frame
- 209 A fine old gold badge of the Order of the Bath, rare
- 210 Chinese Order of the Double Dragon

- 211 Victorian silver card case, embossed with view of Salisbury Cathedral
- 212 A silver figure, finely modelled, of an officer of the 1745 Rebellion, hall-marked, rare
- 213 Old silver plate—A toast-rack, pair of fiddle-pattern gravy spoons, soup ladle, pair of fish servers, shell ornament, pair of sauce ladles, pair of asparagus tongs, and a soup ladle (10 pieces)
- 214 Plated cruet with 6 cut bottles, and condiment set, in case
- 215 Sheffield revolving butter-dish, and 4-stand egg cruet
- 216 Old English clock, by Camera, Cuss & Co.
- 217 Fine quality chiming bracket clock, in solid walnut case
- 218 Buhl and ormolu clock bracket, a pair of French bronze figures, 18in. high
- 219 Collection of 60 ivory and wood lace bobbins
- 223 An old English timepiece, in mahogany case, and another
- 224 Eight large oval and round shades and stands
- 225 Six wines, 4 ponies, 6 ports, 2 whisky decanters, crested
- 226 Two large red and gold Old English vases, flower panel, fuchsia handles, very unique
- 227 Goddess of Maternity, in gold-lined lacquered case, antique
- 228 Very old interesting surgeon's knife, split blade, and a native disembowelling knife
- 229 Chinese bronze jar, and 2 lacquer boxes
- 230 Old Italian bronze
- 231 A lady's morocco leather dressing case, silver and ivory mounted, and loose cover
- 232 Beautifully carved Japanese box, with mask lid, ivory teeth and horns
- 233 Persian jar with lid, and old Satsuma bowl
- 234 Box containing Indian bangles, bead bags, 3 temple bells, 5 sword handles, etc.

-
- 235 Three inlaid Japanese panels, Cashmere box, and nest of lac boxes
 - 236 Curious bird-shaped snuff-box, and another with painted lid
 - 237 Fine example of native cotton weaving, in different colours and designs, size 8ft. by 6ft.
 - 238 Box containing lot of Chinese edible swallows' nests, rare
 - 239 Ivory cart and oxen, small ivory Buddha, model house, cock and hen on stand, 2 ducks, and 2 pigeons

2/10/-

4/-

12/-

9/-

2/5/-

40/-

1/5/-

35/-

26/-

40/-

14/-

3/6/-

60/-

1/8/-

40/-

30/-

- 240 Two small fine quality gilt Tibet idols, shrine with idol inside, and charm box, set turquoises 2/2/-
- 241 Small silver badge, worn by the Loyalists after the execution of Charles I. 18/-
- 242 Isaac Newton, an old medal, dated 1726
- 243 Another of 1737
- 244 Isaac Newton, old plaster cast
- 245 Large old map of America 2/5/- N.S.
- 246 Four brass animals, and incense burner 27/6
- 247 Child's antique pence, 2 spice boxes, 2 pieces china, and a gourd pigment box 18/-
- 248 Box of curios (various) 14/-
- 249 Old engraving, and another—Penn's Treaty with American Indians 27/6
- 250 Five old Indian figures, carved Chinese ditto, pepper-box pistol, flintlock ditto, and 2 Japanese daggers 30/-
- 251 Fine old Sheffield plate snuffers and tray, and case hall-marked silver tea spoons 1/- N.S.
- 252 Four old Bristol green glass chemists' bottles 27/6
- 253 Royal horse bit, with V.R., from Buckingham Palace, 1840; wig curler, 5 antique bottles, old deeds, seal, etc. 2/- bonnie
- 50/- 254 Two clubs, 2 daggers, whisk, and 3 others 47/6 N.S.
- 60/- 255 Early infant's feeding bottle, bronze mortar and pestle, and 2 others Bring away 50/- of N.S.
- 1/10/- 40/- 256 Fiji club, inlaid with human teeth, snuff bottle, Dyak shield, unfinished (before the hair), from Col. Loftus Thackwell's expedition, 1899, and 2 others
- 35/- 257 Georgian silver nipple protector, pair silver oil spoons, and 3 others 37/6 N.S.
- 258 Collection of tobacco pipes, with localities, and 50 ditto dug up on site of old Tothill Fields Prison 1/4/-
- 259 Old turnpike bell, inscribed Dulwich Gate, 1780, unique 2/15/-
- 40/- 260 Red Cross water barrel, Cronje's laager, holed by a pom-pom shell, Paardeberg, February 27th, 1900 (see copper plate affixed), and a pouch and pieces of shell from ditto 4/15/- N.S.
- 261 Shakespeare's mortuary mask, one other is in the National Portrait Gallery, see history at back, very rare 6/10/- N.S.
- 262 Two interesting genuine Nelson relics, prints framed in the wood from one of the beams of the Victory, and made on board that ship in 1901 when she was being renovated 25/- bonnie

- 60/- 263 | A black stone pipe with totem head; another, a red stone pipe of peace, and a grey stone ditto (excavated), all North America, and a curious lamp 50/- N.S.
- (1/10/-) 50/- 264 | A curious object, painted with dragons; a small war club, a pair of unusual paddles with large circular blades (Brazil), and a carved native board
- 265 | A bundle of spears, curious pot rack, and various swords 28/-
- (1/5/-) 50/- 266 | Earthenware coffee-pot, with carved stopper; and a ditto of an animal's organ, both from Hadhramout; a sceptre, and one other
- (1/5/-) 75/- 267 | Various curios from Asia Minor, including curious tooth-brush; an old squeeze from Olba, Cilicia, with undeciphered script, etc.
- 268 | Various small curios, including interesting playing cards drawn with human blood by prisoner, in the Careeri, Giudiziaru on St. Andrea, 2 strings of Ojime, etc. 27/6
- 269 | Ditto, with Chinese castanets; hand, from Temple of Jupiter; rare sea-otter's head, New Zealand jade knife or scraper, etc.
- 270 | Tibet silver altar teapot, unusually small, fine work 2/- bonum
- 271 | Fine 18th Century leather horse collar, profusely studded with brass nails in designs 2/17/6
- 272 | A fine and rare old leather-covered case, made especially to contain scroll and Great Seal of the King, and 2 others (faulty), 17th Century 4/- bonum
- (1/10/-) 4 273 | Three curious old wheel instruments, and another 3/- bonum
- 274 | A wooden trumpet carved with crocodile totem, etc., and a wooden war horn, covered with skin 28/-
- 20/- 275 | A very small skin-covered quiver and arrows; a large flat food bowl, with carved under-side, and a head-rest 35/- N.S.
- 276 | Greco-Roman life-size bronze, head of a lady of about the 1st Century A.D. 7/5/-
- (1/8/-) 35/- 277 | Various curios 1/4/- N.S.
- (1/8/-) 40/- 278 | Indian workbox containing scales of a fish which weighed 130 lb., caught by Col. the Hon. W. Coker Bora-Grande, Florida, 1903 (museum specimen)
- 279 | A box containing carved Chinese teapot (signed), a sugar basin, and 3 other articles 10/- Nash.
- 280 | A native bracelet, old pair of scales, in spoon-shaped case, etc. 9/-

- 281 Box of fossils, including nest and eggs, native whip, etc. 15/- *bonnie*
- 282 A large quantity of worked flints 2/7/6 *bonnie*
- 283 Gournah antiquities, El-Kab, ruins and temples, a parcel 35/- *N.S.*
- 284 Aboukir. Attack on the French Camp, Suez views, and others 35/- *N.S.*
- 50/- 285 Hieroglyphics, views, tracings, and others 35/- *N.S.*
- 1/17/6 70/- 286 Walls and Hanging Gardens of Babylon, and others 35/-
- 1/17/6 50/- 286A Tombs of the Caliphs. A very fine large series
- 60/- 287A Ancient temples, ruins and antiquities 35/- *N.S.*
- 70/- 288A The Great Pyramid. Prussian Antiquarian Expedition, of great rarity 35/- *N.S.*
- 50/- 289A Curiously engraved items 35/- *N.S.*
- 290A Doctors and sorcerers, explorers, etc., a parcel 1/17/6 *bonnie*
- 287 Fifty finely coloured Japanese lantern slides of Japanese scenes and views 35/- *bonnie*
- 288 Twenty-two small Indian pictures on talc 32/- *bonnie*
- 289 A shipping painting on glass—The French Flagship saluting Nelson's boat 3/15/-
- 290 A fine old Persian box 14/-
- 291 Curious stick (made by prisoners-of-war) 9/-
- 292 Fine Suffolk embroidered linen smock, good condition 24/-
- 293 Christmas Entertainment Book, 1740 9/-
- 294 Genuine pair Sheffield candlesticks 16/-
- 295 Woolwork picture, excellent condition 11/-
- 296 A bead and woolwork fire screen 11/-
- 297 An Oriental embroidered square, and other embroideries and painted satin squares
- 298 An old Italian triptych, with paintings on ornamental carved wood, a tortoise-shell box, 3 Victorian carved wood sunshade handles, 2 carved wood fan handles, an old oil painting on panel, and 2 old needlework pictures 32/6
- 299 An early South Sea carved pineapple club, a curious ivory war horn, 34in. long, an Eastern carving, and 2 carved wood panels 22/6
- 300 Three figures under glass shade 2/- *bonnie*
- 301 A pair of decorated Satsuma vases, 16in. 1/-

MANUSCRIPTS, BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

6. ~~F.~~ 302 | NAUTICAL RESEARCH:—AN EXTREMELY FINE AND IMPORTANT EARLY 18TH CENTURY COLLECTION OF MANUSCRIPT SAILING DIRECTIONS, MAPS AND CHARTS, OF SPANISH ORIGIN, DRAWN UP BY DON JAIME MARTORELL, *heightened in colours, naval manœuvres, coastal scenes, etc., of America and the West Indies, Africa and South America, etc., on 79 folios; on folios 39 and 57 are two remarkable items relating to the Baie de Pensacola and the mouth of the Mississippi* 90/-/r N.S.

* * * Don Jaime Martorell, Pilot de l'Armee Royale, served in 1760 under the orders of Marquis Gonzales Vicente Grini

- (4/8/-) 6. 303 | Vaccination. A collection of 9 works, 1800-1801, in 1 volume, many rare.
- (3/9/-) 5. ~~4.~~ 304 | Manuscript de Pharmacopee Hermetique, 1630. A curious Latin MS., written very legibly, with chapters on precious stones, alchemy and cryptography.
- (2/-) 4. 305 | Manuscript of Prophecies from 1521, until the end of the world. A curious MS. of French origin, of 1680.
- 306 | Paraguay Missions, by Muratori 37/6 N.S.
- 307 | Medical and scientific old books, a quantity 37/6 N.S.
- 308 | Ballooning, M. de Blanchard's Globe Aerostatique and M. Lunardi's New Balloon, dated May 13th, 1785 (2) 27/6 N.S.
- 309 | Old London. Metropolitan Meat and Poultry Market, Smithfield, 1868, rare coloured print, by Hill Bros. 1/17/6 66 mins
- 310 | Eastern views, etc., 3 panoramas, some coloured, circa 1840 24/-
- 311 | Queen Victoria, a painting of fine quality 35/-
- 312 | South American. Collection of water-colours of a tour of different districts with particulars on each, circa 1870 (10) 37/6
- (1/10/-) 40/- 313 | William Wilberforce, large old engraving by E. Scriven, 1816
- (2/15/-) 5. 314 | Military. Plan of Harbour of Cadiz, Blockade of British Fleet, 1797, and State Entry of Lord Elgin to Pekin (2)
- 40/- 315 | Queen Victoria crowned, June 28th, 1838, coloured; George III., 1812, Hyde Park Gardens, and Cheapside as in 1660 (4) 27/6 N.S.

- 316 Martyn's Geographical Magazine, showing early maps, including America, Colonies, Trades, Arts, Sciences, Views, and Natives of World, 1782 36/- *bonum*
- 317 Botanical. Collection of English flowers and ferns from different parts of England, all named, 1838, in a folio 17/6
- 318 Locomotive. Puffing Billy, dated 1813, a silhouette 22/-
- 319 Egypt. Viceroy's Palace, Alexandria, Minarets, etc., at Cairo, Mosque of Sultan Hassan, Silk Mercers' Bazaar, etc. (5) 28/-
- 310A Egypt. Bazaar, Coppersmiths, Mosque of Metwaby, Mosque Sultan Hassan, and El Mooristan, Cairo, large prints (5) 21/- *bonum*
- 311A Egypt. Arabesque Architecture of Cairo, Mosque of Sultan El Ghoree, and of Sultan Hassan Rameleh, etc. (5) 21/- *do*
- 2/10/- 70/- 312A Eastern Countries. Down the Nile, Philae, Mosque El Hakim, Cairo, Gate of Metwalis, Ruined Mosques, Tombs of Caliphs, Ayed Bey (9)
- 1/10/- 35/- 313A Old coloured Oriental picture, framed and glazed
- 314A Two sporting pictures—Dogs, framed and glazed, and an unframed ditto—Hounds 14/-
- 4/- 315A A Patagonian wigwam, a large early engraving 50/- *N.S.*
- 1/17/6 70/- 316A An American Red Skin wigwam with native chiefs, in colours
- 317A Medical Caricatures and Freaks of Fancy, a parcel 1/7/6 *bonum*
- 318A Industries, Arts, Trades and Professions 1/17/- *bonum*
- 319A Coiffures of the Periods, in colours, a parcel 1/4/- *N.S.*
- 320 A very curious pair 1/17/6 *bonum*
- 321 Views in the Eastern Archipelago, Borneo, Sarawak and Labuan, in colours 1/15/- *bonum*
- 322 New Guinea native types, implements and topographical scenes, a parcel 1/17/6
- 2/- 70/- 323 Brazilian natives and views of the interior, in colours, a parcel
- 5/- 50/- 324 W. Langley: A water-colour drawing—A Sunny Morning, in gilt frame
- W 325 A System of Anatomical Plates, with descriptive letter-press, part II. only, 7 large coloured plates, 1820 6/-
- 326 France, an album of coloured lithographs; Germany, 12 old coloured prints, and India, 9 old prints, dated 1797 18/-

- 327 France, 3 coloured aquatints—Le Bandit, a French coloured print—Maria, and 2 original water-colours, by Westall and Wm. Shayer 2/1/- Jennell.
- 328 Bedouins, Arab Sheiks, Mamelukes, etc., in colours, a series 3/5/- bonimus
- 329 Egyptian Zodiac in the Temple of Tentyra, and others, a parcel 2/5/- N.S.
- 330 Egyptian costumes, in colours, a series 4/5/- N.S.
- 331 Dances of different sects and tribes, a parcel 1/10/- bonimus
- 3/2/- 332/ 4/0/- 332 | Early costumes, large finely engraved plates, in colours 37/6 N.S.
- 5/0/- 333 | Architectural antiquities, early engraved, a parcel
- 4/0/- 334 | Funerals of the Ancient Jews, Dervishes' Rites, etc., a parcel 3/0/- N.S.
- 5/0/- 335 | Monuments, ruins and temples, a parcel 3/2/6 N.S.
- 1/15/- 5/0/- 336 | Basalts, monuments, calapsche, and hieroglyphic antiquities
- 5/0/- 337 | El Mohraka, Nablous, Jenin en Ganem, and other topographical views 3/2/6 N.S.
- 1/10/- 4/5/- 338 | Fragments at Ephesus, ruins of the baths, etc., a parcel
- 339 Head of the Colossal Sphinx, First and Second Pyramids, in colours, etc. 3/5/- bonimus
- 340 Great Temple in Palmyra, Cæsaria, Mount Tabor, etc., in colours 4/0/- N.S.
- 341 General view of Essouan, and the Island of Elephantine, and others 2/1/- bonimus
- 342 An old engraving, design for a memorial to Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson, and ditto—England and America, Queen Victoria's visit to the Arctic ship *Resolute* 2/1/- bonimus (2)
- 3/5/- 8. 343 | Two early water-colour drawings of *English ships*, by Japanese artists, framed and glazed
- 3/5/- 344 | *En gouache* painting of an English Man-of-War, 1810, framed and glazed 4/5/- maggs
- 6/0/- 345 | Ridiculous Taste, or the Ladies' Absurdity, and another, a curious pair 5/7/6.
- 3/2/6 6/0/- 346 | Basilo Huaylas, the Peruvian Giant, native scenes, etc., a parcel
- 2/1/- 6/0/- 347 | Inventions, a parcel
- 348 The Antiquarian's Museum, with movable door 37/6 N.S.
- 5/0/- 349 | Hairdressing, a parcel of curious engravings 3/2/6 N.S.
- 2/1/- 7/0/- 350 | Caribi Village Anai, Christmas Cataract, and interior views, in colours

- 351 Curacao, taken from the Hill between the Town and Fort George, a fine aquatint in colours, and others
- 352 The Pacific Steam Navigation Company's steam vessel "Peru" leaving the Port of Valparaiso, and another
- 353 Early maps of South America, a parcel
- 354 Panoramic peep show of the Thames Tunnel
- 355 Etchings, by George Cruikshank, Leech, Seymour, and Phiz (112)
- 356 A small portrait on panel of young man with white stock, in gilt frame, Georgian period, and 3 old Græco-Roman heads of females
- 357 An oil painting—*Fox Mask and Brush*, on oak panel, in gilt frame
- 358 A set of 4 humorous coloured prints, by G. Cruikshank, framed and glazed
- 359 The Ladies' Toilet, and the Gentlemen's Toilet, with movable slips
- 360 A fantoscope, a curious early mechanical item
- 361 Physiognoscope, with movable dial
- 362 An early juvenile movable scenic book
- 363 An overland journey, and the adventures of Polichinelle, 2 coloured panoramas
- 364 The Wheel of Life, and other early modellers
- 365 A panoramic procession
- 366 Hints to the sick, lame and lazy
- 367 Early crime proclamations, broadsides, woodcuts, correspondence, etc., in 3 volumes

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1931.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

- Lot
- 401 Three illustrated books on Persian and Indian art
 - 402 Illustrated book relating to Egypt, showing native customs, with fine coloured panorama of Jerusalem (page 18)
 - 403 Album of photographs of views, etc., in South Africa
 - 404 Curious old book with a million dots, used for quick calculation
 - 405 Album of newscuttings and pictures referring to the visit of President Loubet to England, 1903
 - 406 Egyptian sculpture, well-illustrated book
 - 407 Report on the Administration of Bengal, with charts and maps at the end
 - 408 Smithsonian Institution Report, 1918, with illustrations, and a curious Arcadian calendar
 - 409 Scrapbook of old prints, including some showing native life in many lands
 - 410 Album of old photographs of views in America, Australia, etc.
 - 411 Book, the many portraits of those connected with the French revolution, 1789-93

- 412 Early book on the electric motor, with many woodcut illustrations
- 413 Early Acts (bound), one mentioning lighting the streets of Maidstone by gas, 1823
- 414 Uganda, album of old newscuttings relating to, including the laying of the Uganda Railway
- 415 Book, with lithographs of peoples in various parts of the world, dated 1858
- 416 Curious book with Egyptian figures, and another about Rouen, with many woodcuts of old buildings and ancient works of art
- 417 Costumes of various peoples in the Levant, a parcel of 18th Century prints
- 418 America, several fine aquatints in colour of various tribes, dated 1855
- 419 Parcel of old maps of North and South America
- 420 Old book showing military discipline, and drill with the musket, 1760
- 421 Army List, 1803, Hart's Army List, 1867 (2 volumes)
- 422 Set of 24 views in Palestine, Egypt, Syria, etc., aquatints in colours, *circa* 1809, fine
- 423 Parcel of early drawings and water-colours, and series of engraved caricatures by Leonardo da Vinci, from drawings by W. Hollar
- 424 Officer's sabretache, in leather case, Royal Artillery, very fine
- 425 Bulletins (from the "London Gazette") of the Campaign, 1799, with dispatches from Admirals Duncan, Nelson, etc.
- 426 Ditto, 1811, with dispatches from Wellington etc., 2 vols.
- 427 BOIVIN. L'Art des Accouchements, etc., with 136 plates, also a French book, with fine illustrations
- 428 HIPPOCRATES. The Aphorisms, avec le commentaire de Galien, Lyon, 1605, and P. Iconum, 1578
- 429 TWO PAMPHLETS. Military Science, 1640, and History of Occult Magic, Sorcery, etc., presentation copy to Lady Westbury, 1888, and Bibliotheque Orientale, 1697
- 430 PORTRAITS OF ESCULAPE and Hippocrates, the two famous physicians of ancient Greece, in gilt frames
- 431 A Voyage of Discovery, or the Five Navigators

- 432 Contemporary Biographies of Surrey, Life of Dr. Livingstone, books of poems ; Once a Week, 17 vols. ; Chambers's Miscellany, 5 vols. ; Doddridge's Works, 9 vols., and Wide World Magazine, 8 vols.
- 433 Cairo, Boulac. The Central Station, and others, a parcel
- 434 A view of the Chateau De Phare, Alexandria, and a Tartarian Meeting, a very fine pair of early water-colours
- 435 A view of Alexandria, in Egypt, a large aquatint in colours
- 436 Mode in which the young Memnon's head was removed, and others
- 437 Early Maps of Egypt, many with engraved cartouches, in colours, a parcel
- 438 The Pyramids at Cairo, and 3 other large aquatint views
- 439 An old pair of coloured prints of ballet dancer
- 440 Don Quixote, 1807, 4 vols., Thackeray's Irish Sketch Book, 1872, and 12 others
- 441 Locomotive. George Stephenson, builder, dated 1815, painting on glass
- 442 A Journal of the Forces employed in the Secret Expedition to the Mediterranean and Egypt, and an account of Malta, illustrated large engravings, 1802
- 443 Two early books on Navigation and William Wilberforce, 1866, illustrations and charts (3)
- 444 Botany, etc. A series of 18th Century engravings (18)
- 445 Optics, Curios, Geography, etc. (18)
- 446 Fortifications, Gunnery, Dialling, etc., 18th Century engravings (18)
- 447 Surgery, Heraldry, Surveying Instruments, Anatomy, etc., old prints (18)
- 448 Microscopical Objects, Mechanics, Agriculture and Husbandry, Magnetism and Chemistry, 18th Century prints (18)
- 449 Egypt. Citadel of Cairo of Mahomet Ali, and Cairo looking West, old lithographs (2)
- 450 Slavery. A Slave Boat on the Nile ; A Group in the Slave Market, Cairo, and Abyssinian slaves at Horti (2)
- 451 American History. Fanagut, Everett, Jefferson, Paul Jones, Niagara and Charlestown, Carolina, old prints (6)
- 452 A 16th Century Italian MS. on Mathematics, attributed to Cardon, folio, vellum, written in a very clear hand

- 453 Volume of poems, in Latin and Greek text, dated 1560, and book and phrases in Latin, dated 1534, in original bindings
- 454 Five old war maps, Conquerors of India, 1 vol., and 3 others
- 455 Egyptian interest. Book of the Dead, reproduction from the original in the British Museum, with fine coloured plates
- 456 Books on travel, 3 vols.
- 457 Album, showing South Africa
- 458 Old England, in colours, 2 vols.
- 459 Interesting old colour-prints, a parcel
- 460 Prints—Old England's Worthies, a parcel
- 461 The Female Shaver, in colours, and 2 others
- 462 Lima Native type, early costumes
- 463 British Guiana. King William the Fourth's Dancing Girls, with admission card, and Native types, a parcel
- 464 Wiggeries and Piggeries
- 465 Peruvian Costumes, in colours, a series
- 466 Shaving by Steam, a curious early coloured engraving
- 467 Lobo, Java, and New Guinea Native types, implements, etc.
- 468 Spanish Indians' Blood Rite, and other scenes, in colours, a parcel
- 469 Early Street Cries, Trades, Professions, etc., a parcel
- 470 Dictionnaire Raisonné de tous les Animaux, 4 vols., 1759
- 471 Blakemore's Art of Herbert Schmalz, 64 fine coloured and other plates, 1911
- 472 Newscuttings Book, starting 1812, of historic and scientific interest
- 473 Buckingham Palace Visitors' Book for 1840-2, containing about 6,000 signatures, including Wellington, Gladstone, Peel, Palmerston, etc.
- 474 Patagonian Scenes and Views, etc., a parcel
- 475 The Happy Negro, with verses, and Jack of Guinea, ditto, an early curious pair
- 476 Arlequin, The Magician and Barber, and the Surgeon Barber, a rare early pair
- 477 A magnificent Death and Hanging Scene, extremely rare

- 478 The Harpy Monster, which was taken at the edges of the Lake of Fagua, in the Kingdom of Santa Fé, in the Province of Chile ; a rare and curious engraving
- 479 South and Central American Scenes, a parcel
- 480 A Scene in Dutch Guiana in 1826, in colours
- 481 The Wild Indian Chief, with his wife and child, and Indian Native types, in colours
- 482 Mexican Costumes and Topographical Scenes, a parcel

CURIOS.

- 483 Hervey Islands, 2 carved paddles ; Fiji Islands, 2 finely carved clubs
- 484 Maori carved hani, inlaid gold spear, a carved native paddle, and a South African shield (4)
- 485 Four bronzes
- 486 Bronze figure, Buddha, and a brass box
- 487 Two Indian ornaments
- 488 A bronze Buddha, on lotus flower base, 12½in.
- 489 A repoussé brass Krishna, with ditto shrine, 13in.
- 490 A small brass Buddha (Shinto form), 5½in.
- 491 A brass koro, on stand, with 7 foliated containers
- 492 A large Tibetan wine vessel, with raised figures in panels, studded with turquoises and other semi-precious stones, 16in.
- 493 Very old native beaten iron dagger ; another, shaped and chased, in case
- 494 Fine balanced native spear, and 4 others
- 495 Three well-preserved paddles (one 4-bladed)
- 496 Three ditto (one double-ended)
- 497 Mioba chief's ceremonial wood spear (note cane work)
- 498 Ebony elephant head, beautifully chased and carved, ivory tip walking-stick, presented to John Talbot, of Londonderry, by Joseph Tens, Esq., Sydney, 1814
- 499 Two katars
- 500 Ceremonial stick and cleaver, fine condition, rare, and 1 other
- 501 Cloisonné pipe and accessories, Pekin Palace, 1897 (*see* inscription)
- 502 Exceptionally fine collection of fossils, in 4 trays
- 503 Two mother-of-pearl shells, from Queensland

- 504 Very fine carved wood figure of an Oriental goddess, $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft. high, standing on a large lotus flower base, carved out of the solid, museum piece
- 505 Finely carved Burmese figure, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. high, on solid base, a fine example of wood carving
- 506 Two turquoise Chinese snuff bottles, with jewelled silver-gilt mounts, and a jade ditto
- 507 Fine old Tibet sword
- 508 Three finely carved and coloured wood birds, and 2 bronze crabs
- 509 An antique Grecian marble metope, with figures *in relievo*, $38\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, on stand
- 510 Two Egyptian hangings
- 511 Two old Tibetan temple hangings
- 512 Two ditto
- 513 Two ditto
- 514 Two ditto
- 515 A Dyak painted wood shield, studded with human hair (A.F.)

New Guinea Savage Curios from an old Collection.

- 516 Ceremonial mask, made of native fibre cloth and cane
- 517 War shield, and a carved ancestral tablet
- 518 Large prawn net, a fishing net, with wood floats, and 2 cassowary dancing plumes, attached to elbow
- 519 Two drums, one curiously carved
- 520 Two stone war clubs, and a paddle
- 521 Carved bamboo tobacco pipe, and a head rest, in form of human figure
- 522 Drilling machine, with stone point from Mambare, British New Guinea
- 523 War ornament of turtle shell and boar tusks and seeds, decorated with feathers, held in teeth when fighting, and a wood and shell pendant
- 524 Three feather head ornaments
- 525 Three men's dresses of decorated native fibre cloth
- 526 Native string bag, containing bone dagger, lime gourds, sago spoons, etc.
- 527 Widow's mourning coat of coix seeds, necklet and 3 amulets ditto, very rare
- 528 Five strings of various New Guinea currency

- 529 *Exceedingly rare hard light green stone war club, disc head, 6½ in. diam., very highly prized*
- 520A Carved body belt, war trumpet, and a false beard, held in mouth when fighting, from New Ireland
- 521A Head hunter's trophy skull, fine old specimen with carved forehead
- 522A New Ireland ancestral mask, carved wood face, fibre crest
- 523A Bow and bundle of arrows, some bone tipped
-
- 524A Andaman bow, Fiji club, New Guinea paddle, S. East African thrusting axe and spear, and a Solomon club (A.F.)
- 525A Three Gold Coast paddles, 2 with blades ending in 3 points
- 526A Raratongan adze, with stone head and carved shaft
- 527A Ancient Saracenic carved wood panel fragment, 15th Century, carved with a Cufic inscription
- 528A Saracenic breastplate and gorget
- 529A Fijian chief's necklace of split and polished sperm whale teeth
- 530 Two clubs, from the Solomon Islands
- 531 Native carved ebony stick
- 532 Curious native musical instrument

ANTIQUÉ WEAPONS, &c.

- 533 A large circular steel shield, embossed, and with spike centre
- 534 A military war implement, with a double spike ball head
- 535 A fine old English cross bow
- 536 An early gun, with combined wheel and matchlock
- 537 A large Chinese executioner's sword
- 538 A Brown Bess flintlock musket, with bayonet, marked 42nd Regt. (The Black Watch)
- 539 A Moorish gun, with a snaphance lock
- 540 An Albanian flintlock gun, ornamented with brass and silver inlaid barrel
- 541 A fine Moorish gun, mounted in ivory and silver
- 542 A fine Indian gauntlet hilt sword, the guard finely chiselled
- 543 An Indian all-steel State spear, and 1 other spear
- 544 A Moorish flintlock pistol, with snaphance lock, mounted on ivory

- 545 Two Congo wrought iron axes, with copper handles
- 546 Two antique guns and a crocodile skin
- 547 An elephant's tooth, and 3 pairs fine polished horns
- 548 Two skulls and 2 pairs tusks
- 549 Four smaller skulls
- 550 Five native weapons and a Woolah Powindar shield, from the Fronter Expedition, under Sir Wm. Lockhart
- 551 Three small bronze idols, 4 small snuff boxes, and an old rosary
- 552 Two coloured pictures—Master James Crow and Miss Jim Crow, and others
- 553 Old pipe, with native boy's head, inscribed Basutoland, 1881, a meerschaum cigarette holder, and a small idol
- 554 A large print—The Grant of Arms
- 555 Coloured prints of the Arctic Expedition, with maps and drawings of the same
- 556 A book of human osteology, comprising a description of the bones, by Luther Holden
- 557 Old needlework sampler, framed, another, unframed, and an old needlework pocket book
- 558 A book containing Eastern prints, some coloured
- 559 A book containing Eastern views, some coloured
- 560 Book containing coloured pictures of natives
- 561 Box of curious wood objects
- 562 A rare Eskimo whalebone club, for killing seals
- 563 A large brass vase and cover, engraved all over
- 564 Five Tibetan tomb amulets, and a miniature Japanese drum, in silver
- 565 Antique flintlock pistol, by W. Sanders
- 566 A fine Solomon Island native club, and 2 others
- 567 Three old Fiji clubs
- 568 Battle-axe, with silver inlays on blade, and a short spear, with shaft of antelope horn, core from the making of a Neolithic stone bracelet, a pair of North American Indian moccasins, powder horn
- 569 *Forty-nine various typical Solutrean flint implements, from the classical station of Solutré (Saône-et-Loire)*
- 570 *Forty-four various typical Solutrean implements, and 7 typical Solutrean shouldered points*

- 571 Eighty-eight typical Tardenoisian pygmy flint implements, from Sermoyer (Ain) ; and about 150 small Tardenoisian workshop chips, from a French site
-
- 572 Bronze statuette in the form of Aphrodite, found at Castennec (S. Reinach, Vol. III., p. 104) ; bronze statuette in the form of Eros (S. Reinach, Vol. III., p. 131) ; and a bronze statuette in the form of Osiris, found at Saint-Brieuc
- 573 A curious old Indian musical instrument
- 574 A Burmese harp
- 575 Old coloured print of Stockholm, with smaller pictures of peasant costume and customs
- 576 Album of old photographs of scenes in China, showing natives, battle scenes, fire engines, prisoners, etc.
- 577 Large well-made model of a Chinese junk
- 578 Small model of Chinese river craft
- 579 Old induction coil, by Harvey and Peak
- 580 Ozone, or artificial fine weather. The peculiar smell which accompanies all discharges of Electricity is now named Ozone, etc., signed Cornelius Varley ; an album containing autographs and autographed letters of doctors, scientists, literary men, etc.
- 581 The Land of Sleepy Hollow, and the Home of Washington Irving, copy number 23
- 582 Lord Kelvin, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, 1846-1899, an essay on his scientific work, etc., illustrated
- 583 Explorations and Surveys west of the 100th meridian, Wheeler, 1869-1878 ; a Topographical Atlas, and a Geological Atlas, Geology of the Uinta Mountains, Powell, 1876 (3)
- 584 A Plan of Discipline, composed for the use of the Militia of the County of Norfolk, 1759, with 49 engravings
- 585 Kutab Minar, the arch and the iron pillar, etc., a collection of 34 early photographs of old India, and 32 photographs of Roman antiquities
- 586 Rock inscriptions at Waraputa, etc., scenes in the interior of British Guiana, 1878, an album containing 40 large photographs

- 587 Argentine, 1912, an interesting album of 46 photographic panoramas, and a large folding map of the Buenos Ayres Western Railway, Limited, 1905
- 588 Dona Theresa Christina Railway, 1880-1884, a unique collection of 81 photographs
- 589 Japan, 50 photographs of native scenes and life, and an album containing 46 photographs of Roman antiquities (2)
- 590 The Art of Secret Astrology, containing the Horary Reign of the Celestial Intelligencers, etc., invented by R. C. S., 1822, a manuscript book
- 591 Old double-barrelled elephant gun, together with a sword which can be used as a bayonet, an unusual example
- 592 Native combined hardwood blow-gun and spear, exceptional specimen, 7ft. long
- 593 A model native head with horn headdress and nose pin, finely decorated specimen
- 594 Native carved wood sacred crocodile (27in. long), an early example of native carving, and a similar crocodile devouring a fish (2)
- 595 An early sansa, and 2 carved wood head rests (3)
- 596 A pair of sandals, and 3 interesting examples of native workmanship (4)
- 597 Finely carved wood model of native boat
- 598 Hair ornament made of metal, enamel, coral, etc., another, and a carved wood comb (3)
- 599 Model of Eddystone lighthouse in granite
- 600 Nautical, a tin containing 18 models
- 601 An early metal zoetrope, together with 6 coloured strips
- 602 Chromotropes, slipping slides, etc. (11), and 26 stereoscope photographs, South African war, etc.
- 603 Model, constructed of rice, of man shooting deer, castle and trees in background
- 604 City of London, 2 malacca canes surmounted with copper emblems (5ft. 2in.), and a painted wand, Bridewell & Bethlem (6ft.) (3)
- 605 Very fine early curious netsuke of Japanese woman
- 606 Ten Uganda spears
- 607 Eight long-bladed ditto
- 608 Ten Central African spears
- 609 Eight ditto

- 610 Ten broad-blade Hausa spears
- 611 Antique quadrant, in case
- 612 Old leather jack
- 613 Contemporary model, in case, of East Indiaman
- 614 Skull of rhinoceros
- 615 Model yacht, in case
- 616 Two-masted brig, in case
- 617 Dockyard scale model (half) of sloop Black Bess
- 618 Curious early instrument, "The Melodia," by Taylor, of Bristol
- 619 Case containing drawers of fossils, flints, and geological specimens
- 620 Case of 14 pieces of specialised cutlery made by Moseley for the Great Exhibition, 1851, many finely mounted in carved ivory
- 621 Victorian revolving photograph album with photos (Perry & Co.)
- 622 A rhinoceros horn
- 623 Watchman's rattle, Victorian nigger iron money box, and curious wooden carving of nude woman and bear
- 624 Two fine hide shields
- 625 Rare Austrian officer's helmet, about 1845
- 626 Korean horned mask
- 627 An old double-barrelled flintlock pistol
- 628 Unusual ditto, with brass barrels one above the other, and a bayonet attached
- 629 Curious percussion gun, the barrel being also the handle of a sword, which is scabbarded in the butt
- 630 Native carved head on a stick
- 631 Photographic Society's medal awarded to Henry Stevens, 1885
- 632 Early telegraphic machine

MEDALS.

- 633 Large silver medal, *Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture*, instituted 1826, to *Thomas Duncan*, elected Academician 1829, and afterwards President

- 634 Large bronze medal, obverse showing Field-Marshal Earl Haig on horseback, commemorating the inauguration of his monument at Montreuil-sur-Mer, 28 June, 1931
* *Only 200 of these medals struck
- 635 A fine silver medal, with chased border and loop, of the County of Cork Agricultural Association, awarded to N. C. Martin, Esq., Oct. 17th, 1836
- 636 Rare silver medal of *George Walker, Defender of Derry, 1688*
- 637 The rare bronze medal of *St. Vincent's Black Corps, Bold, Loyal, Obedient*
- 638 Silver medal, *Loyal Britons of Westminster, 1804, awarded by Alexander Davison for skill in shooting, won by Mr. J. Whitehead*
- 639 A fine large silver medal bearing the London Hall Mark of 1812, obverse *Shoreditch Volunteers, Fourth Company, presented to Mr. James Vernell, being the best shot at a target, August 10th, 1812*
- 640 Silver medal of the Japanese Red Cross, with riband
- 641 Officer's enamelled shako plate of the Army Hospital Corps, and a Staff Officer's cap of the R.A.M.C.
- 642 Large bronze medal of the Board of Trade, for Gallantry in saving life at sea, awarded to John Lintherdon, 1867, in case as issued
- 643 Silver medal commemorating the *Execution of Archbishop Laud, 1664, very fine and rare, vide Medallic History of England*
- 644 Large silver medal of the *Duke of Lauderdale, vide Medals Illustrated, 550/208*
- 645 Extremely fine silver medal commemorating *The Peace of Utrecht, 1738, with the Arms of Britain on the centre shield*
- 646 *A fine silver medal of George II., for the Battle of Culloden, 16 April, 1746*
- 647 Three fine silver marriage medals of George II. period
- 648 Oval medal of *Prince Maurice of Nassau, 1614 (see inscription on back)*
- 649 A fine large gilt medal on the Coronation of George IV., 29 Jan., 1820
- 650 A curious silver medal, Autumn Manœuvres, Dartmoor, 1893, with 6 bars

- 651 A rare silver pass of the *Privy Purse Office, Buckingham Palace*
- 652 A very fine Grand Cross Breast Star, with gold and enamel centre, of the *Portuguese Order of Christ*
- 653 Twenty-two medals (11 in cases) of various personages and events, including a fine bronze medal of the *Cobden Club, Nottingham Museum, etc., etc.*
- 654 Group of 6 medals to the Sussex Regt., including medal for Tibet, 1903-4

-
- 655 *Exceptional dockyard scale model of 2-masted sloop, on actual working launching ways; the hull and deck are planked, and all details to scale; made by the late W. Hogg, shipwright in H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1873, enclosed in glazed case; of unique museum interest*
- 656 *Miniature shipwright's chest, and 42 miniature tools to scale; also made by W. Hogg, companion piece to above*
- 657 Case containing 12 early Indian figures of various castes
- 658 Three pairs of uncommon Indian shoes
- 659 Four pairs of nautch-girls' arm and leg dancing bracelets
- 660 Six early aquatints of Pisa, Rome, Venice, Milan, Genoa, and Florence

PRINTS, PICTURES, BOOKS, &c.

- 661 Fine water-colour of 2 tigers
- 662 Water-colour of an Indian water-carrier
- 663 Captain Ross's Voyage to the Arctic, 1829-33, in 2 vols., with all the coloured plates
- 664 Six fine early aquatints of Venice
- 665 Six ditto of Florence
- 666 Six ditto of Pisa and Genoa
- 667 Set of 6 coloured lithos, by W. Tayler, 1842, of Indians and Anglo-Indians
- 668 Rare book, *The History of the Council of Trent, with the History of the Inquisition, 1676*
- 669 Views in and about London, with all the plates, 1825
- 670 Dr. Robt. Hardwicke, in his 83rd year, scarce litho, by Hunter, 1834
- 671 General Sir Charles Asgill, fine framed engraving, and another of Herschel

- 672 Easter Island. Four 18th Century engravings, and 10 ditto, of Heraldry, Coins, etc.
- 673 India. Twenty early lithos of English Camp Life
- 674 India. Eighteen ditto
- 675 Venice. Twelve engravings
- 676 Captain Cook. An 18th Century engraving of his murder, and 6 others of his travels
- 677 Friendly Islands. Twelve 18th Century engravings of the Natives, etc.
- 678 New South Wales. Eight 18th Century engravings of the Natives, etc.
- 679 New Zealand. Ten 18th Century engravings of Natives, etc.
- 680 Sandwich Islands. Six 18th Century engravings of Natives, etc.
- 681 Eight fine coloured lithos. of Interiors and Exteriors, Jerusalem
- 682 Two albums of portraits
- 683 Ditto
- 684 An album of Continental sketches, etc.
- 685 Portfolio, containing quantity of prints, engravings, etc.
- 686 A pair of needlework pictures
- 687 Two old engravings, in black and gilt frames—Bishop Tillotson, and Bishop Blackall; and 3 prints, in black and gilt frames (2 after Hogarth), and another—The Nightmare (5)
- 688 Painting of Boy with dog, on glass
- 689 The Ladies' Diary for 1670, an old medical book, The Art of Herbert Schmalz, by Trevor Blakemore, and 2 other vols.
- 690 An album of old prints, portraits, scenes, etc.
- 691 Compressed block of Chinese tea, as formerly used on the caravan routes
- 692 Eight old English Newspapers (1800 or earlier)
- 693 Ancient Egyptian stele, and mask
- 694 Box, painted with Arms of 18th Century English Guild
- 695 Old English Edition of the Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, with coloured illustrations
- 696 Philadelphia. Illustrations to the Geological Report of 1852

- 697 Catalogue of Surgical Section of the U.S. Army Medical Museum (1866)
- 698 Narrative of Visit to the Australian Colonies, by J. Backhouse (1843), with numerous etched illustrations
- 699 Lectures on Zoonomia, by Thomas Garnett, M.D. (1804), and Official Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1873 in the Unites States
- 700 French description of the Guinea Coast in 1705 (illustrated) and Dehan's Travels in Africa in 1822-1824 (4 vols.)
- 701 Four comparatively early water-colour drawings of Scenes in Australia, 1873-1886
- 702 Twelve old engravings of Abnormalities, etc.
- 703 Medical. Early book on Lime Water, Praxeos Mayer-nianaæ, 1696 ; Effects of Air on Humans, and 1 similar, by noted doctors (5)
- 704 Medical. Domestic Medicine, 1781 ; Physician's Pulse Watch, 2 vols., 1707, and others in Latin, 1724, botanical (4)
- 705 Two well-executed pieces of Chinese carvings, of figures, trees, etc., 3ft. 6in. long
- 706 Arctic Exploration, by Elisha Kent Kane (American), 2 vols., complete, 1856 ; Parry's Third Voyage, 5 vols., 1828, all well illustrated (7)
- 707 China. Scenery, Social Habits, etc., a series of views, Chinese Legends, by T. T. T., 1848 ; Lord Elgin's Mission to China, 2 vols., 1859, all illustrated (4)
- 708 India Administration. East India Company, 1853 ; Narrative of India, by R. Heber, 1828, 3 vols. ; Ceylon, Past and Present, 1857, illustrated, views, maps, etc. (5)
- 709 History of United States, illustrated with a series of large views and portraits, by J. H. Hinton, 2 vols., 1830
- 710 Egypt, etc. Stere's Egypt, 1843 ; Nineveh and its Ruins, 1855 ; In the Forbidden Land, by H. Savage Landor, 2 vols., all profusely illustrated (4)
- 711 Historie of the Raigne of Henry VII., rare 1st edition, by Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam)
- 712 Natives. Water-colours of Greenlanders. American Indians, New Zealand, African, etc., children, 6 in one frame ; and 1 of Eastern nobleman, by M. Blowet
- 713 H. Nadars. Monster Balloon, dated 1863, the "Le Géant," painting

- 714 Egypt. Mosque in Sioni, Arab Funeral, Cairo, The
Aqueduct, Cairo, Boulak, The Nilometer, Letter
Writers, Tombs, Mamelukes (9)
- 715 Astronomy, Early Printing types, Doric, Tuscan, Ionic,
Corinthian Columns, etc. (18)
- 716 Eighteenth Century Prints. Hydraulics and Hydro-
statics, Navigation, Geometry, etc. (18)
- 717 Pneumatics, Horology, Perspective, and 18th Century
wooden type Ships, etc. (18)
- 718 Military Operations in Egypt, a series of early engravings
- 719 Ancient Greek Art, curious old engravings
- 720 Ancient Buildings, engravings
- 721 Ancient Sculpture, early engravings
- 722 China. Scenes and Domestic Life, early engravings
- 723 Reaping Machine, Plough, Drill Plough, old engravings of
farming
- 724 Inlaid Greek Vases, engravings (1819)
- 725 Water Wheels, Washing Machine for Textile Fabrics, etc.,
Mechanical Inventions
- 726 Greek Mythology, old engravings
- 727 Curiosities, a series of old engravings
- 728 Early Shipping, interesting old engravings
- 729 Life and Customs of Savage Races, old prints

END OF SALE

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these

Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

WA/HMM/cm/Sal/21/771/4

TWO DAYS' SALE.

SALE Nos. 14,795/6.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Dec. 8th & 9th, 1931

China, Porcelain, Glass Silver and Plate.

Antique Furniture.

MSS., Books, Pictures,

AND

Native Curios, Etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8th, 1931.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A full-length mezzotint portrait of Lord Macartney, K.B., Governor of Madras and Governor of newly captured territory of the Cape of Good Hope (framed)
- 2 Oil painting—St. Pierre, par Sebastien del Piombo, from the Alba Gallery, Madrid
- 3 Stained glass oval panel—St. Thomas Aquinas
- 4 Two signed artist's proofs of E. Handley-Reid's coloured prints of The Western Front, published by The Fine Art Society; and 4 ditto
- 5 Scrapbook of old prints of early views of various parts of England

Handwritten notes on the right side of the page, including numbers and a calculation:

92 10
83 18
69 18
7 8
235 0
27 0
262 0

- 6 Madras and Burmese Art, a well-illustrated book, ordered to be printed by the Madras Government, 1886
- 7 Naval Interest. An 18th Century print of a shipyard, showing the launching of a vessel
- 8 Old prints depicting native life in Kamschatka
- 9 Several 18th Century prints, showing curious customs of the East
- 10 Album of photographs connected with the Sino-Japanese War, 1894-5
- 11 Two old colour prints of ancient Egyptian chariots
- 12 Old print of Greenwich Hospital, showing the veterans spinning yarns (Nelson period)
- 13 Original drawing showing Queen Victoria launching the *Royal Sovereign*
- 14 Four water-colours, showing various phases in the evolution of shipping
- 15 Original panorama of the funeral procession of the Duke of Wellington
- 16 Print of a postman, dated 1824, and a pen and ink drawing of a native with a bow
- 17 Types of Nubian natives in costume, and scenes in colours (a parcel)
- 18 Ancient hieroglyphics of Gournah, in Thebes
- 19 Arabic scenes and old temple interiors
- 20 Remains of the portico of the Temple of Kom Ombo, a series
- 21 Upper and Lower Egypt. Some early topographical scenes, in colours
- 22 View of Mocha, The Tower of Babel, a curious print, and others
- 23 Antiquities, drawings, views, etc., a parcel
- 24 Pair fine water-colours—Plains of Jericho and Mount of Beatitudes, and another
- 25 Natives types and scenes (a parcel)
- 26 Cairo. Some fine large early costumes and scenes
- 27 A descriptive account of the Guildhall, London
- 28 Print in colours—The Battle of Balaclava, framed and glazed
- 29 Parcel of photographs of ancient Egypt, all named and described
- 30 Lapland bone club, for killing seals

- 31 Fragments at Ephesus, Temple of Jupiter Ammon in Libya, etc., lithographs
- 32 Run with the 7th Dragoon foxhounds in Kaffirland, Cape of Good Hope, etc., lithographs, military interest
- 33 A Caramanian family changing its abode, etc., a series of aquatints
- 34 A colossal sarcophagus at Cacamo in Caramania; A Grotto cut in the Rock, near Lindo, in Rhodes, aquatints in colour
- 35 Tomb of Schech Ababde in Minieh, The Temples of Luxor, Thebes, etc., a series of finely coloured plates
- 36 Windsor Castle as built by Edward III., as rebuilt by Edward III., Henry VIII., etc., 4 early line engravings and a plan (5)
- 37 Egyptian hieroglyphics and manuscripts, 5 rare engravings
- 38 Early locomotives and rolling stock, etc., a series of prints
- 39 The Moorish Queen's private apartment in the Alhambra, Miranda del Ebro, a series of engravings, 1808
- 40 Roman antiquities, early engravings
- 41 Greek sculpture, a series of engravings
- 42 Greco-Roman sculpture, engravings
- 43 Parcel of prints, in colours—Classical
- 44 Prints in colours—Roman antiquities, etc.
- 45 Parcel of prints of Greek pottery, etc.

CURIOS, MINIATURES, GLASS, CHINA, &c.

- 46 Three rare old Russian ikons
- 47 Two finely painted boxes, and another
- 48 A tortoise-shell cigarette and match box combination, brass box and enamel Coronation mug
- 49 An old and valuable oil painting—Ships
- 50 Five Baxter prints and an oil painting, portrait
- 51 A Sheffield plated wine strainer
- 52 A Kowrie gum figure of a Maori woman and child
- 53 A Toby jug, fine condition and colour
- 54 Two fine old brass Dutch tobacco boxes
- 55 An old JP. china clock, and stand
- 56 Two fine old miniatures, in morocco cases
- 57 An old silk embroidered bag and a Russian ikon
- 58 An antique silver crested salver

- 59 Six tea spoons, 2 sauce ladles, 2 knife rests, 6 napkin rings, and pair cloisonné vases
- 60 Six stainless table knives, 6 ditto cheese knives, 6 table and 6 dessert forks, 6 table and 6 dessert spoons, 8 tea spoons, and 4 egg spoons
- 61 A Millefiore glass spirit bottle and toast glass
- 62 An old silver snuff box
- 63 Six old engraved silver tea spoons
- 64 Six plain ditto
- 65 Ivory mounted brush, in leather case, and a camera
- 66 A pivoting lathe, and a keyless watch
- 67 A pivoting lathe (as new)
- 68 An ivory-handle bread knife, a ditto steel, and 2 pairs snuffers
- 69 Ten engineers' tools
- 70 Thirty-five fine bronze medallions, in mahogany case
- 71 An old silk shawl, lace border, and a silk panel
- 72 Curious old manuscript, in case
- 73 An old papier mâché blotting case, and a vanity bag
- 74 An old miniature portrait of a gentleman, in gold frame
- 75 A ditto—Robert Rising, Esq.
- 76 A ditto—Geo. Preston
- 77 A ditto—Geo. Preston, 1771
- 78 A ditto—Robert Rising, 1768
- 79 An Empire period etui
- 80A Two diamond filigree pendants, early Spanish work
- 81A A Nuremberg silver pineapple cup, and cover
- 82A An expensive leather-lined motor coat
- 83A An old sporting print—Boxing, in colour
- 84A A water-colour, in gilt frame (A. Neeve)
- 85A A silver tobacco box—Hertfordshire Militia
- 86A Two old pewter tankards
- 87A Three ditto
- 88A Two early pottery jars, Caltagirone, 1670
- 89A Thirty tools (various), in leather bag
- 80 Twenty-seven pieces plate, carver and fork, and 7 knives
- 81 Twelve knives, 2 butter knives, 6 tea knives, bread and pickle forks, and 12 tea spoons
- 82 Two inlaid Persian sandals, 3 grain scoops, watchman's rattle, and a metal condiment set
- 83 Two carved wood head rests
- 84 A violin and bow, in case

- 85 A metal teapot, lustre basin, spirit bottle, and large hand bell
- 86 A South Sea Island club, or paddle
- 87 Parcel of old prints, and a Masonic print
- 88 A rare old Wedgwood dessert service (27 pieces)
- 89 A finely decorated Chinese bowl, 7½ in.
- 90 A cloisonné vase, and a ditto patch box
- 91 Two Roman lamps, Samian ware, an Etruscan vase, 2 tear bottles, a scarab seal, and an ancient pottery vessel (7)
- 92 Two caddy spoons, and a pin cushion
- 93 A lady's turquoise ring, an opal bracelet, and an antique ring
- 94 A pearl brooch
- 95 A Rhodian pottery lustre bowl, a *famille rose* plate, and blue and white ditto
- 96 Twenty-two cameos, in inlaid box, quantity of pebbles, etc., in box, and 160 impressions of King, etc.
- 97 Silver and pebble bracelet, silver filigree box, silver basket, with handle, medal in case, and a miniature in case, etc.
- 98 Indian brass pen and ink holder, Indian god, 7 curious spoons, in horn, etc., 2 pairs snuffers, 4 wick lamps, a pair small bellows, 2 wood spoons, and 3 horn cups
- 99 Half-dozen old fans, 4 old bronze mounts, 3 snuffers, cottage, case of mosaics, and 2 portraits on glass, in case
- 100 Fourteen old pewter table spoons, pewter tankard, ditto dish, with handle at side, pepper, and rest
- 101 Two cards of old bronze pieces, and 2 walrus tusks, engraved figures
- 102 Three pencils, scarf slide, charm, ivory and gold-mounted oblong etui case, mirror, carved wood frame, plaque—Cupid, 2 lighters, screw box, and steel girdle
- 103 Two illuminated missals, in frames, and brass-mounted wood bottle

A COLLECTION OF HARD-STONE CARVINGS, SNUFF BOTTLES AND IVORIES, &c.

- 104 A rock crystal coral
- 105 A carved green, white, and brown jade vase, and stand
- 106 A pair of rock crystal kylins, with stands
- 107 A very fine jade vase, with cover and stand

- 108 A jade and wood Jui
 109 A malachite dish and stand, and a white jade carving, with stand
 110 A calcedony vase and stand, and a smoked crystal bottle
 111 Three aventurine fish, on stand
 112 A marble figure, with ivory head
 113 Pair of green and white jade parrots, and a pair of fish, all with stands
 114 A pair of agate birds
 115 A green and white jade figure
 116 A carved jade snuff bottle, and 2 others
 117 Two turquoise snuff bottles
 118 A carved topaz snuff bottle
 119 A green and mauve fluorite snuff bottle
 120 A jade snuff bottle, and 2 others
 121 Two jade snuff bottles, and 1 other
 122 Two glass snuff bottles, on stand, painted inside, and signed

Ivories.

- 123 Man with staff and basket (signed)
 124 Man and octopus, and a Man and child (signed)
 125 A small boat, with 3 men, and a Man and child, with fish and basket
 126 A Woman with staff, and a Boat with figures
 127 Figure of a Man, on wood stand, and a small netsuke of Man and child
 128 A figure of a Woman, with 2 children, and a ditto of a Man
 129 Man with beard, and a ditto with staff
 130 Four small carvings (1 signed)
 131 A Skull, and a Man with pipe, and a child
 132 Five small carvings
 133 A Man in a box, lacquered inlaid with mother-of-pearl (signed)
 134 Man with sack and water bottle (signed)
 135 A Woman with a dog
 136 A Man with 2 demons on hat, inlaid with mother-of-pearl

Various.

- 137 Three wood carvings
 138 Three wood netsukes, and a carving of a Man
 139 Two wood netsukes, and a curious carving of a Temple, in the form of a shell

- 140 An inro, with netsuke (signed)
- 141 Pair of lacquer vases
- 142 Four small shrines
- 143 A large shrine
- 144 A smaller shrine
- 145 Frame of 12 Persian miniatures, painted on ivory
- 146 Two framed miniatures
- 147 A pair of bronze and gilt urns
- 148 A case containing 6 ivory-handled knives, and ditto forks
(silver ferrules)
- 149 A lacquer box, with mother-of-pearl counters

Jewellery.

- 150 A diamond-mounted enamel and fine gold snake necklet,
in case
- 151 An antique gold-mounted stone cameo ring
- 152 A real pearl necklet
- 153 A fine gold, amethyst and pearl brooch, in case
- 154 A 15-carat gold and topaz ring
- 155 A silver and carbuncle necklet and pendant
- 156 A platinum and gold-mounted, diamond, pearl, and
amethyst pendant
- 157 A coral and pearl necklet, and a ditto brooch
- 158 Pair of old Chinese soapstone carvings
- 159 Pair of early Chinese soapstone seals

FURNITURE, &c.

- 160 A set of 6 Chippendale mahogany chairs, with interlaced
backs, cabriole legs with claw and ball feet, and the
2 arm-chairs, *en suite*
- 161 A Chippendale mahogany corner arm-chair
- 162 An antique repoussé iron shield, with historical scene, in
high relief
- 163 Cabinet of 10 drawers, containing a number of seal and
gem casts
- 164 An old and highly decorated Vienna dessert service,
decorated in subjects on a gilt and blue ground,
comprising 4 comports and 12 plates
- 165 An antique silver Nuremberg pineapple shaped cup and
cover

- 166 An early 17th Century Italian majolica drug jar, decorated in flowers, on a blue ground and yellow shield
- 167 A fine old Chinese crackle-ware vase and cover, *famille rose*, decorated in dragons and clouds, 18in. high
- 168 A Japanese carved ivory sword, and a silver-mounted horn goblet
- 169 An antique Chinese powder-blue 2-handled vase
- 170 A pair of Imari vases, fine colouring, and a Continental vase, decorated in flowers
- 171 Six rare engravings, by various artists
- 172 A 15-in. antique mahogany bedside table, with folding top, and cabinet below
- 173 A 20-in. mahogany 2-flap table, on pillar, with 4 terminals, fitted 2 drawers
- 174 A mahogany cradle
- 175 An oak gate-leg table
- 176 A rosewood work table, fitted drawer
- 177 An antique mahogany toilet glass, with 3 drawers
- 178 A small pie-crust tip-up table
- 179 A very fine carved rosewood jardinière stand, with bird supports
- 180 Antique mahogany whatnot
- 181 A pair of old Egyptian hangings, decorated with figures, etc.
- 182 An exceptionally fine pair of artistically moulded pewter statuettes, King Sol, and the Dane, on circular bases

SILVER, MEDALS, GLASS, &c.

- 183 Set of 7 medallions, in case, and a medallion in frame
- 184 A silver medal of Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society for saving 2 lads from drowning in the Mersey
- 185 Two early bronze portrait medallions, perpetual calendar, 1766, silver portrait medallion, Charles II., and medal of London College
- 186 A large silver medal, Queen Anne, and 3 others relating to events of the period
- 187 Monmouth Rebellion, large silver medal, rare
- 188 Small bronze medal, given to workmen on completion of the Simplon Tunnel, silver medal, Royal Society for Saving Life, and 2 others

- 189 Twelve medals in silver and bronze, including Battle of the Nile, Admiral Vernon, and a curious plaque
- 190 A silver medal, awarded by the Royal National Lifeboat Institution, and medal of Blanchard the Balloonist
- 191 Breast star of the Double Dragon of China and China War, 1842, presented by the Master of the Mint
- 192 Bronze medal of the Highland Society, and 2 medals for the Battle of the Nile
- 193 *A fine old silver snuff-box, lid embossed with the Quack Doctor, after the picture by Teniers, rare*
- 194 An early Victorian cigar case, finely embossed with sporting scene, and a Georgian nutmeg-grater
- 195 Miniature in oils on copper, in sharkskin case, and an early silver scent-bottle
- 196 A rare medal, of large size, for saving life, of the Humane Society of Massachusetts, Reward of Merit
- 197 A Georgian silver feeding cup, London hall-mark, 1816, all at
- 198 An early Georgian silver gorget of the Fermanagh Volunteers
- 199 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded August 1st, 1852
- 200 St. John Ambulance Brigade, silver medal, Coronation George V., Pte. E. Mugridge
- 201 Two large silver medals of Catherine of Russia, dated 1774
- 202 A lady's silver card case, finely painted miniature, carved shell cameo, and an early monastic seal
- 203 Three fine old Legions of Honour, 2 Napoleonic, 1 Republic, and 3 medals given to Napoleon's veterans, and a Gallipoli Star
- 204 Collection of 4 Georgian gilt gorgets, and an old cross-belt plate, *circa 1780*
- 205 Two medals of Brunel, one in case, relating to the Thames Tunnel, and 3 others
- 206 Silver medal for Saving Life, presented to Breton Fisherman, Wreck of the Drummond Castle, *rare*
- 207 A fine old order, Albert the Valorous, and a silver medal, Birmingham Pitt Club
- 208 Ivory portrait medallion, and wax ditto, in frame
- 209 A fine old gold badge of the Order of the Bath, *rare*
- 210 Chinese Order of the Double Dragon

- 211 Victorian silver card case, embossed with view of Salisbury Cathedral
- 212 A silver figure, finely modelled, of an officer of the 1745 Rebellion, hall-marked, rare
- 213 Old silver plate—A toast-rack, pair of fiddle-pattern gravy spoons, soup ladle, pair of fish servers, shell ornament, pair of sauce ladles, pair of asparagus tongs, and a soup ladle (10 pieces)
- 214 Plated cruet with 6 cut bottles, and condiment set, in case
- 215 Sheffield revolving butter-dish, and 4-stand egg cruet
- 216 Old English clock, by Camera, Cuss & Co.
- 217 Fine quality chiming bracket clock, in solid walnut case
- 218 Buhl and ormolu clock bracket, a pair of French bronze figures, 18in. high
- 219 Collection of 60 ivory and wood lace bobbins
- 223 An old English timepiece, in mahogany case, and another
- 224 Eight large oval and round shades and stands
- 225 Six wines, 4 ponies, 6 ports, 2 whisky decanters, crested
- 226 Two large red and gold Old English vases, flower panel, fuchsia handles, very unique
- 227 Goddess of Maternity, in gold-lined lacquered case, antique
- 228 Very old interesting surgeon's knife, split blade, and a native disembowelling knife
- 229 Chinese bronze jar, and 2 lacquer boxes
- 230 Old Italian bronze
- 231 A lady's morocco leather dressing case, silver and ivory mounted, and loose cover
- 232 Beautifully carved Japanese box, with mask lid, ivory teeth and horns
- 233 Persian jar with lid, and old Satsuma bowl
- 234 Box containing Indian bangles, bead bags, 3 temple bells, 5 sword handles, etc.
-
- 235 Three inlaid Japanese panels, Cashmere box, and nest of lac boxes
- 236 Curious bird-shaped snuff-box, and another with painted lid
- 237 Fine example of native cotton weaving, in different colours and designs, size 8ft. by 6ft.
- 238 Box containing lot of Chinese edible swallows' nests, rare
- 239 Ivory cart and oxen, small ivory Buddha, model house, cock and hen on stand, 2 ducks, and 2 pigeons

- 240 Two small fine quality gilt Tibet idols, shrine with idol inside, and charm box, set turquoises
- 241 Small silver badge, worn by the Loyalists after the execution of Charles I.
- 242 Isaac Newton, an old medal, dated 1726
- 243 Another of 1737
- 244 Isaac Newton, old plaster cast
- 245 Large old map of America
- 246 Four brass animals, and incense burner
- 247 Child's antique pencase, 2 spice boxes, 2 pieces china, and a gourd pigment box
- 248 Box of curios (various)
- 249 Old engraving, and another—Penn's Treaty with American Indians
- 250 Five old Indian figures, carved Chinese ditto, pepper-box pistol, flintlock ditto, and 2 Japanese daggers
- 251 Fine old Sheffield plate snuffers and tray, and case hall-marked silver tea spoons
- 252 Four old Bristol green glass chemists' bottles
- 253 Royal horse bit, with V.R., from Buckingham Palace, 1840 ; wig curler, 5 antique bottles, old deeds, seal, etc.
- 254 Two clubs, 2 daggers, whisk, and 3 others
- 255 Early infant's feeding bottle, bronze mortar and pestle, and 2 others
- 256 Fiji club, inlaid with human teeth, snuff bottle, Dyak shield, unfinished (before the hair), from Col. Loftus Thackwell's expedition, 1899, and 2 others
- 257 Georgian silver nipple protector, pair silver oil spoons, and 3 others
- 258 Collection of tobacco pipes, with localities, and 50 ditto dug up on site of old Tothill Fields Prison
- 259 Old turnpike bell, inscribed Dulwich Gate, 1780, unique
- 260 Red Cross water barrel, Cronje's laager, holed by a pom-pom shell, Paardeberg, February 27th, 1900 (see copper plate affixed), and a pouch and pieces of shell from ditto
- 261 Shakespeare's mortuary mask, one other is in the National Portrait Gallery, see history at back, very rare
- 262 Two interesting genuine Nelson relics, prints framed in the wood from one of the beams of the Victory, and made on board that ship in 1901 when she was being renovated

- 263 A black stone pipe with totem head ; another, a red stone pipe of peace, and a grey stone ditto (excavated), all North America, and a curious lamp
- 264 A curious object, painted with dragons ; a small war club, a pair of unusual paddles with large circular blades (Brazil), and a carved native board
- 265 A bundle of spears, curious pot rack, and various swords
- 266 Earthenware coffee-pot, with carved stopper ; and a ditto of an animal's organ, both from Hadhramout ; a sceptre, and one other
- 267 Various curios from Asia Minor, including curious tooth-brush ; an old squeeze from Olba, Cilicia, with undeciphered script, etc.
- 268 Various small curios, including interesting playing cards drawn with human blood by prisoner, in the Careeri, Giudiziaru on St. Andrea, 2 strings of Ojime, etc.
- 269 Ditto, with Chinese castanets ; hand, from Temple of Jupiter ; rare sea-otter's head, New Zealand jade knife or scraper, etc.
- 270 Tibet silver altar teapot, unusually small, fine work
- 271 Fine 18th Century leather horse collar, profusely studded with brass nails in designs
- 272 A fine and rare old leather-covered case, made especially to contain scroll and Great Seal of the King, and 2 others (faulty), 17th Century
- 273 Three curious old wheel instruments, and another
- 274 A wooden trumpet carved with crocodile totem, etc., and a wooden war horn, covered with skin
- 275 A very small skin-covered quiver and arrows ; a large flat food bowl, with carved under-side, and a head-rest
- 276 Greco-Roman life-size bronze, head of a lady of about the 1st Century A.D.
- 277 Various curios
- 278 Indian workbox containing scales of a fish which weighed 130 lb., caught by Col. the Hon. W. Coker Bora-Grande, Florida, 1903 (museum specimen)
- 279 A box containing carved Chinese teapot (signed), a sugar basin, and 3 other articles
- 280 A native bracelet, old pair of scales, in spoon-shaped case, etc.

- 281 Box of fossils, including nest and eggs, native whip, etc.
- 282 A large quantity of worked flints
- 283 Gournah antiquities, El-Kab, ruins and temples, a parcel
- 284 Aboukir. Attack on the French Camp, Suez views, and others
- 285 Hieroglyphics, views, tracings, and others
- 286 Walls and Hanging Gardens of Babylon, and others
- 286A Tombs of the Caliphs. A very fine large series
- 287A Ancient temples, ruins and antiquities
- 288A The Great Pyramid. Prussian Antiquarian Expedition, of great rarity
- 289A Curiously engraved items
- 290A Doctors and sorcerers, explorers, etc., a parcel
- 287 Fifty finely coloured Japanese lantern slides of Japanese scenes and views
- 288 Twenty-two small Indian pictures on talc
- 289 *A shipping painting on glass—The French Flagship saluting Nelson's boat*
- 290 A fine old Persian box
- 291 Curious stick (made by prisoners-of-war)
- 292 Fine Suffolk embroidered linen smock, good condition
- 293 Christmas Entertainment Book, 1740
- 294 Genuine pair Sheffield candlesticks
- 295 Woolwork picture, excellent condition
- 296 A bead and woolwork fire screen
- 297 An Oriental embroidered square, and other embroideries and painted satin squares
- 298 An old Italian triptych, with paintings on ornamental carved wood, a tortoise-shell box, 3 Victorian carved wood sunshade handles, 2 carved wood fan handles, an old oil painting on panel, and 2 old needlework pictures
- 299 An early South Sea carved pineapple club, a curious ivory war horn, 34in. long, an Eastern carving, and 2 carved wood panels
- 300 Three figures under glass shade
- 301 A pair of decorated Satsuma vases, 16in.

MANUSCRIPTS, BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

- 302 NAUTICAL RESEARCH:—AN EXTREMELY FINE AND IMPORTANT EARLY 18TH CENTURY COLLECTION OF MANUSCRIPT SAILING DIRECTIONS, MAPS AND CHARTS, OF SPANISH ORIGIN, DRAWN UP BY DON JAIME MARTORELL, *heightened in colours, naval manœuvres, coastal scenes, etc., of America and the West Indies, Africa and South America, etc., on 79 folios; on folios 39 and 57 are two remarkable items relating to the Baie de Pensacola and the mouth of the Mississippi*
 * * Don Jaime Martorell, Pilot de l'Armee Royale, served in 1760 under the orders of Marquis Gonzales Vicente Grini
-
- 303 Vaccination. A collection of 9 works, 1800–1801, in 1 volume, many rare
- 304 Manuscript de Pharmacopee Hermetique, 1630. A curious Latin MS., written very legibly, with chapters on precious stones, alchemy and cryptography
- 305 Manuscript of Prophecies from 1521, until the end of the world. A curious MS. of French origin, of 1680
- 306 Paraguay Missions, by Muratori
- 307 Medical and scientific old books, a quantity
- 308 Ballooning, M. de Blanchard's Globe Aerostatique and M. Lunardi's New Balloon, dated May 13th, 1785 (2)
- 309 Old London. Metropolitan Meat and Poultry Market, Smithfield, 1868, rare coloured print, by Hill Bros.
- 310 Eastern views, etc., 3 panoramas, some coloured, *circa* 1840
- 311 Queen Victoria, a painting of fine quality
- 312 South American. Collection of water-colours of a tour of different districts with particulars on each, *circa* 1870 (10)
- 313 William Wilberforce, large old engraving by E. Scriven, 1816
- 314 Military. Plan of Harbour of Cadiz, Blockade of British Fleet, 1797, and State Entry of Lord Elgin to Pekin (2)
- 315 Queen Victoria crowned, June 28th, 1838, coloured; George III., 1812, Hyde Park Gardens, and Cheapside as in 1660 (4)

- 316 Martyn's Geographical Magazine, showing early maps, including America, Colonies, Trades, Arts, Sciences, Views, and Natives of World, 1782
- 317 Botanical. Collection of English flowers and ferns from different parts of England, all named, 1838, in a folio
- 318 Locomotive. Puffing Billy, dated 1813, a silhouette
- 319 Egypt. Viceroy's Palace, Alexandria, Minarets, etc., at Cairo, Mosque of Sultan Hassan, Silk Mercers' Bazaar, etc. (5)
- 310A Egypt. Bazaar, Coppersmiths, Mosque of Metwaby, Mosque Sultan Hassan, and El Mooristan, Cairo, large prints (5)
- 311A Egypt. Arabesque Architecture of Cairo, Mosque of Sultan El Ghoree, and of Sultan Hassan Rameleh, etc. (5)
- 312A Eastern Countries. Down the Nile, Philae, Mosque El Hakim, Cairo, Gate of Metwalis, Ruined Mosques, Tombs of Caliphs, Ayed Bey (9)
- 313A Old coloured Oriental picture, framed and glazed
- 314A Two sporting pictures—Dogs, framed and glazed, and an unframed ditto—Hounds
- 315A A Patagonian wigwam, a large early engraving
- 316A An American Red Skin wigwam with native chiefs, in colours
- 317A Medical Caricatures and Freaks of Fancy, a parcel
- 318A Industries, Arts, Trades and Professions
- 319A Coiffures of the Periods, in colours, a parcel
- 320 A very curious pair
- 321 Views in the Eastern Archipelago, Borneo, Sarawak and Labuan, in colours
- 322 New Guinea native types, implements and topographical scenes, a parcel
- 323 Brazilian natives and views of the interior, in colours, a parcel
- 324 W. Langley : A water-colour drawing—A Sunny Morning, in gilt frame
- 325 A System of Anatomical Plates, with descriptive letter-press, part II. only, 7 large coloured plates, 1820
- 326 *France*, an album of coloured lithographs ; *Germany*, 12 old coloured prints, and *India*, 9 old prints, dated 1797

- 327 France, 3 coloured aquatints—Le Bandit, a French coloured print—Maria, and 2 original water-colours, by Westall and Wm. Shayer
- 328 Bedouins, Arab Sheiks, Mamelukes, etc., in colours, a series
- 329 Egyptian Zodiac in the Temple of Tentyra, and others, a parcel
- 330 Egyptian costumes, in colours, a series
- 331 Dances of different sects and tribes, a parcel
- 332 Early costumes, large finely engraved plates, in colours
- 333 Architectural antiquities, early engraved, a parcel
- 334 Funerals of the Ancient Jews, Dervishes' Rites, etc., a parcel
- 335 Monuments, ruins and temples, a parcel
- 336 Basalts, monuments, calapsche, and hieroglyphic antiquities
- 337 El Mohraka, Nablous, Jenin en Ganem, and other topographical views
- 338 Fragments at Ephesus, ruins of the baths, etc., a parcel
- 339 Head of the Colossal Sphinx, First and Second Pyramids, in colours, etc.
- 340 Great Temple in Palmyra, Cæsaria, Mount Tabor, etc., in colours
- 341 General view of Essouan, and the Island of Elephantine, and others
- 342 An old engraving, design for a memorial to Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson, and ditto—England and America, Queen Victoria's visit to the Arctic ship *Resolute* (2)
- 343 Two early water-colour drawings of *English ships*, by Japanese artists, framed and glazed
- 344 *En gouache* painting of an English Man-of-War, 1810, framed and glazed
- 345 Ridiculous Taste, or the Ladies' Absurdity, and another, a curious pair
- 346 Basilo Huaylas, the Peruvian Giant, native scenes, etc., a parcel
- 347 Inventions, a parcel
- 348 The Antiquarian's Museum, with movable door
- 349 Hairdressing, a parcel of curious engravings
- 350 Caribi Village Anai, Christmas Cataract, and interior views, in colours

- 351 Curacao, taken from the Hill between the Town and Fort George, a fine aquatint in colours, and others
- 352 The Pacific Steam Navigation Company's steam vessel "Peru" leaving the Port of Valparaiso, and another
- 353 Early maps of South America, a parcel
- 354 Panoramic peep show of the Thames Tunnel
- 355 Etchings, by George Cruikshank, Leech, Seymour, and Phiz (112)
- 356 A small portrait on panel of young man with white stock, in gilt frame, Georgian period, and 3 old Græco-Roman heads of females
- 357 An oil painting—*Fox Mask and Brush*, on oak panel, in gilt frame
- 358 A set of 4 humorous coloured prints, by G. Cruikshank, framed and glazed
- 359 The Ladies' Toilet, and the Gentlemen's Toilet, with movable slips
- 360 A fantoscope, a curious early mechanical item
- 361 Physiognoscope, with movable dial
- 362 An early juvenile movable scenic book
- 363 An overland journey, and the adventures of Polichinelle, 2 coloured panoramas
- 364 The Wheel of Life, and other early modellers
- 365 A panoramic procession
- 366 Hints to the sick, lame and lazy
- 367 Early crime proclamations, broadsides, woodcuts, correspondence, etc., in 3 volumes

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1931.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

- | LOT | |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 401 | Three illustrated books on Persian and Indian art |
| 402 | Illustrated book relating to Egypt, showing native customs, with fine coloured panorama of Jerusalem (page 18) |
| 403 | Album of photographs of views, etc., in South Africa |
| 404 | Curious old book with a million dots, used for quick calculation |
| 405 | Album of newscuttings and pictures referring to the visit of President Loubet to England, 1903 |
| 406 | Egyptian sculpture, well-illustrated book |
| 407 | Report on the Administration of Bengal, with charts and maps at the end |
| 408 | Smithsonian Institution Report, 1918, with illustrations, and a curious Arcadian calendar |
| 409 | Scrapbook of old prints, including some showing native life in many lands |
| <u>401-410</u> | Album of old photographs of views in America, Australia, etc. |
| <u>401-411</u> | Book, the many portraits of those connected with the French revolution, 1789-93 |

18/-
1/8-

- 412 Early book on the electric motor, with many woodcut illustrations 1/- - Ramader.
- 413 Early Acts (bound), one mentioning lighting the streets of Maidstone by gas, 1823 1/15/- bonino
- 414 Uganda, album of old newscuttings relating to, including the laying of the Uganda Railway 1/10/- do
- 415 Book, with lithographs of peoples in various parts of the world, dated 1858 1/10/- do
- 416 Curious book with Egyptian figures, and another about Rouen, with many woodcuts of old buildings and ancient works of art 1/10/- do
- 1/18/- 50/- 417 Costumes of various peoples in the Levant, a parcel of 18th Century prints
- 1/10/- 40/- 418 America, several fine aquatints in colour of various tribes, dated 1855
- 1/12/- 50/- 419 Parcel of old maps of North and South America
- 1/10/- 60/- 420 Old book showing military discipline, and drill with the musket, 1760
- 421 Army List, 1803, Hart's Army List, 1867 (2 volumes) 7/-
- 1/4/- 70/- 422 Set of 24 views in Palestine, Egypt, Syria, etc., aquatints in colours, circa 1809, fine
- 1/- 4 423 Parcel of early drawings and water-colours, and series of engraved caricatures by Leonardo da Vinci, from drawings by W. Hollar
- 424 Officer's sabretache, in leather case, Royal Artillery, very fine 1/10/- bonino
- 425 Bulletins (from the "London Gazette") of the Campaign, 1799, with dispatches from Admirals Duncan, Nelson, etc. 28/- bonino
- 426 Ditto, 1811, with dispatches from Wellington etc., 2 vols.
- 427 BOIVIN. L'Art des Accouchements, etc., with 136 plates, also a French book, with fine illustrations 1/12/-
- 428 HIPPOCRATES. The Aphorisms, avec le commentaire de Galien, Lyon, 1605, and P. Iconum, 1578 1/2/-
- 429 TWO PAMPHLETS. Military Science, 1640, and History of Occult Magic, Sorcery, etc., presentation copy to Lady Westbury, 1888, and Bibliotheque Orientale, 1697 2/10/- bonino
- 4 430 PORTRAITS OF ESCULAPE and Hippocrates, the two famous physicians of ancient Greece, in gilt frames 3/10/- N.S.
- 4.5/- 431 A Voyage of Discovery, or the Five Navigators 1/17/6 N.S.

- 432 Contemporary Biographies of Surrey, Life of Dr. Livingstone, books of poems ; Once a Week, 17 vols. ; Chambers's Miscellany, 5 vols. ; Doddridge's Works, 9 vols., and Wide World Magazine, 8 vols. *6/- Reggie*
- 1/10/-* 50/- 433 Cairo, Boulac. The Central Station, and others, a parcel
- 1/19/-* 70/- 434 A view of the Chateau De Phare, Alexandria, and a Tartarian Meeting, a very fine pair of early water-colours
- 35/- 435 A view of Alexandria, in Egypt, a large aquatint in colours *32/6 N.S.*
- 436 Mode in which the young Memnon's head was removed, and others *2/- bonina*
- 437 Early Maps of Egypt, many with engraved cartouches, in colours, a parcel *2/- bonina*
- 438 The Pyramids at Cairo, and 3 other large aquatint views *38/- N.S.*
- 439 An old pair of coloured prints of ballet dancer *9/-*
- 440 Don Quixote, 1807, 4 vols., Thackeray's Irish Sketch Book, 1872, and 12 others *4/- Baker*
- 441 Locomotive. George Stephenson, builder, dated 1815, painting on glass *22/6*
- 442 A Journal of the Forces employed in the Secret Expedition to the Mediterranean and Egypt, and an account of Malta, illustrated large engravings, 1802 *24/-*
- 443 Two early books on Navigation and William Wilberforce, 1866, illustrations and charts (3) *17/6*
- 444 Botany, etc. A series of 18th Century engravings (18) *17/6*
- 445 Optics, Curios, Geography, etc. (18) *1/15/- bonina*
- 446 Fortifications, Gunnery, Dialling, etc., 18th Century engravings (18) *1/15/- do*
- 1/9/-* 70/- 447 Surgery, Heraldry, Surveying Instruments, Anatomy, etc., old prints (18)
- 1/15/-* 50/- 448 Microscopical Objects, Mechanics, Agriculture and Husbandry, Magnetism and Chemistry, 18th Century prints (18)
- 30/- 449 Egypt. Citadel of Cairo of Mahomet Ali, and Cairo looking West, old lithographs (2) *27/6 N.S.*
- 2/10/-* 70/- 450 Slavery. A Slave Boat on the Nile ; A Group in the Slave Market, Cairo, and Abyssinian slaves at Horti *3 (2)*
- 1/15/-* 4 451 American History. Fanagut, Everett, Jefferson, Paul Jones, Niagara and Charlestown, Carolina, old prints (6)
- 452 A 16th Century Italian MS. on Mathematics, attributed to Cardon, folio, vellum, written in a very clear hand *3/15/- Spence*

- 453 Volume of poems, in Latin and Greek text, dated 1560, and book and phrases in Latin, dated 1534, in original bindings *30/- boninus*
- 454 Five old war maps, Conquerors of India, 1 vol., and 3 others *10/- boninus*
- 455 Egyptian interest. Book of the Dead, reproduction from the original in the British Museum, with fine coloured plates *2/- Baker.*
- 456 Books on travel, 3 vols. *10/-*
- 457 Album, showing South Africa *8/-*
- 458 Old England, in colours, 2 vols. *9/-*
- 459 Interesting old colour-prints, a parcel *1/- boninus*
- 460 Prints—Old England's Worthies, a parcel *1/- boninus*
- 461 The Female Shaver, in colours, and 2 others *32/6 boninus*
- 1/15/-* 60/- 462 Lima Native type, early costumes
- 1/15/-* 60/- 463 British Guiana. King William the Fourth's Dancing Girls, with admission card, and Native types, a parcel
- 464 Wiggeries and Piggeries *30/-*
- 1/13/-* 65/- 465 Peruvian Costumes, in colours, a series
- 30/-* 466 Shaving by Steam, a curious early coloured engraving *32/6 N.S.*
- 60/-* 467 Lobo, Java, and New Guinea Native types, implements, etc. *35/- N.S.*
- 2/2/-* 4 468 Spanish Indians' Blood Rite, and other scenes, in colours, a parcel
- 40/-* 469 Early Street Cries, Trades, Professions, etc., a parcel *27/6 N.S.*
- 470 Dictionnaire Raisonné de tous les Animaux, 4 vols., 1759 *18/- N.S.*
- 471 Blakemore's Art of Herbert Schmalz, 64 fine coloured and other plates, 1911 *12/-*
- 1/3/-* 70/- 472 Newscuttings Book, starting 1812, of historic and scientific interest
- 5/-* 10 473 Buckingham Palace Visitors' Book for 1840-2, containing about 6,000 signatures, including Wellington, Gladstone, Peel, Palmerston, etc.
- 474 Patagonian Scenes and Views, etc., a parcel *1/14/- boninus*
- 475 The Happy Negro, with verses, and Jack of Guinea, ditto, an early curious pair *32/6 bundle.*
- 476 Arlequin, The Magician and Barber, and the Surgeon Barber, a rare early pair *2/- boninus*
- 477 A magnificent Death and Hanging Scene, extremely rare *2/- do*

- (2/8/-) 5/- 478 | The Harpy Monster, which was taken at the edges of the
 Lake of Fagua, in the Kingdom of Santa Fé, in the
 Province of Chile ; a rare and curious engraving
 (2/-) 60/- 479 | South and Central American Scenes, a parcel
 (1/15/-) 35/- 480 | A Scene in Dutch Guiana in 1826, in colours 37/6 N.S.
 70/- 481 | The Wild Indian Chief, with his wife and child, and Indian
 Native types, in colours
 50/- 482 | Mexican Costumes and Topographical Scenes, a parcel
 32/6 N.S.

CURIOS.

- 483 Hervey Islands, 2 carved paddles ; Fiji Islands, 2 finely
 carved clubs
 484 Maori carved hani, inlaid gold spear, a carved native
 paddle, and a South African shield (4)
 485 Four bronzes
 486 Bronze figure, Buddha, and a brass box
 487 Two Indian ornaments
 488 A bronze Buddha, on lotus flower base, 12½in.
 489 A repoussé brass Krishna, with ditto shrine, 13in.
 490 A small brass Buddha (Shinto form), 5½in.
 491 A brass koro, on stand, with 7 foliated containers
 492 A large Tibetan wine vessel, with raised figures in panels,
 studded with turquoises and other semi-precious stones,
 16in.
 493 Very old native beaten iron dagger ; another, shaped and
 chased, in case
 494 Fine balanced native spear, and 4 others
 495 Three well-preserved paddles (one 4-bladed)
 496 Three ditto (one double-ended)
 497 Mioba chief's ceremonial wood spear (note cane work)
 498 Ebony elephant head, beautifully chased and carved,
 ivory tip walking-stick, presented to John Talbot, of
 Londonderry, by Joseph Tens, Esq., Sydney, 1814
 499 Two katars
 500 Ceremonial stick and cleaver, fine condition, rare, and
 1 other
 501 Cloisonné pipe and accessories, Pekin Palace, 1897 (see
 inscription)
 502 Exceptionally fine collection of fossils, in 4 trays
 503 Two mother-of-pearl shells, from Queensland

- 7/5/- 8. 504 | Very fine carved wood figure of an Oriental goddess, 4½ ft. high, standing on a large lotus flower base, carved out of the solid, museum piece
- 4/10/- 4. 505 | Finely carved Burmese figure, 3½ ft. high, on solid base, a fine example of wood carving
- 506 | Two turquoise Chinese snuff bottles, with jewelled silver-gilt mounts, and a jade ditto
- 507 | Fine old Tibet sword 14/-
- 508 | Three finely carved and coloured wood birds, and 2 bronze crabs 18/-
- 5/7/6 8. 509 | An antique Grecian marble metope, with figures *in relief*, 38½ in. high, on stand
- 510 | Two Egyptian hangings 1/- Baker
- 511 | Two old Tibetan temple hangings 12/- Baker
- 512 | Two ditto 10/-
- 513 | Two ditto 10/- fusac
- 514 | Two ditto 6/-
- 14/- 60/- 515 | A Dyak painted wood shield, studded with human hair (A.F.)

New Guinea Savage Curios from an old Collection.

- 516 | Ceremonial mask, made of native fibre cloth and cane 2/- bonimo
- 517 | War shield, and a carved ancestral tablet 2/- do
- 518 | Large prawn net, a fishing net, with wood floats, and 2 cassowary dancing plumes, attached to elbow 11/- do
- 519 | Two drums, one curiously carved 2/15/-
- 520 | Two stone war clubs, and a paddle 2/10/- bonimo
- 521 | Carved bamboo tobacco pipe, and a head rest, in form of human figure 2/- bonimo
- 3/2/6 5. 522 | Drilling machine, with stone point from Mambare, British New Guinea
- 2/1/- 4. 523 | War ornament of turtle shell and boar tusks and seeds, decorated with feathers, held in teeth when fighting, and a wood and shell pendant
- 3/2/6 4. 524 | Three feather head ornaments
- 525 | Three men's dresses of decorated native fibre cloth 37/6 Hibbert
- 526 | Native string bag, containing bone dagger, lime gourds, sago spoons, etc. 17/6
- 527 | Widow's mourning coat of coix seeds, necklet and 3 amulets ditto, very rare 3/- bonimo
- 528 | Five strings of various New Guinea currency 2/15/-

- 50/- 529 | Exceedingly rare hard light green stone war club, disc head, 6 1/2 in. diam., very highly prized 6/15/- N.S.
- 50/- 520A | Carved body belt, war trumpet, and a false beard, held in mouth when fighting, from New Ireland 2/15/- N.S. - Ramsden
5. 521A | Head hunter's trophy skull, fine old specimen with carved forehead 2/15/- N.S.
- 75/- 522A | New Ireland ancestral mask, carved wood face, fibre crest 3/10/- N.S.
- 523A | Bow and bundle of arrows, some bone tipped 2/- bonin
- 524A | Andaman bow, Fiji club, New Guinea paddle, S. East African thrusting axe and spear, and a Solomon club (A.F.) 1/18/- N.S.
- 525A | Three Gold Coast paddles, 2 with blades ending in 3 points 27/6 N.S.
- 526A | Raratongan adze, with stone head and carved shaft 2/15/- N.S.
- 527A | Ancient Saracenic carved wood panel fragment, 15th Century, carved with a Cufic inscription 2/15/- N.S.
- 528A | Saracenic breastplate and gorget 2/15/- N.S.
- 529A | Fijian chief's necklace of split and polished sperm whale teeth 5-6/- N.S.
- 530 | Two clubs, from the Solomon Islands 7/- Peck.
- 531 | Native carved ebony stick 12/-
- 532 | Curious native musical instrument 2/- bonin

ANTIQUWE WEAPONS, &c.

- 533 | A large circular steel shield, embossed, and with spike centre 3/5/- bonin
- 2/- 5. 534 | A military war implement, with a double spike ball head
- 4/- 6. 535 | A fine old English cross bow
8. 536 | An early gun, with combined wheel and matchlock false description
- 1/16/- 4. 537 | A large Chinese executioner's sword 7/10/- bad fake
- 75/- 538 | A Brown Bess flintlock musket, with bayonet, marked 42nd Regt. (The Black Watch) 2/15/- N.S.
- 539 | A Moorish gun, with a snaphance lock 30/-
- 540 | An Albanian flintlock gun, ornamented with brass and silver inlaid barrel 4/- bonin
- 541 | A fine Moorish gun, mounted in ivory and silver 7/- bonin
- 542 | A fine Indian gauntlet hilt sword, the guard finely chiselled 35/-
- 543 | An Indian all-steel State spear, and 1 other spear 3/3/- bonin
- 544 | A Moorish flintlock pistol, with snaphance lock, mounted on ivory 4/5/- bonin

- 545 Two Congo wrought iron axes, with copper handles 17/6
- 546 Two antique guns and a crocodile skin 27/6
- 547 An elephant's tooth, and 3 pairs fine polished horns 14/-
- 2/- 60/- 548 Two skulls and 2 pairs tusks
- 2/- 60/- 549 Four smaller skulls
- 2/5/- 60/- 550 Five native weapons and a Woolah Powindar shield, from the Fronter Expedition, under Sir Wm. Lockhart
- 551 Three small bronze idols, 4 small snuff boxes, and an old rosary 18/-
- 552 Two coloured pictures—Master James Crow and Miss Jim Crow, and others 18/-
- 553 Old pipe, with native boy's head, inscribed Basutoland, 1881, a meerschaum cigarette holder, and a small idol 17/6
- 554 A large print—The Grant of Arms 8/- Grant
- 555 Coloured prints of the Arctic Expedition, with maps and drawings of the same 2/10/- Bonino
- 556 A book of human osteology, comprising a description of the bones, by Luther Holden 9/-
- 557 Old needlework sampler, framed, another, unframed, and an old needlework pocket book 1/5/- Bonino
- 558 A book containing Eastern prints, some coloured 37/6 N.S.
- 559 A book containing Eastern views, some coloured 32/6 N.S.
- 560 Book containing coloured pictures of natives 2/10/- Bonino
- 561 Box of curious wood objects
- 562 A rare Eskimo whalebone club, for killing seals
- 563 A large brass vase and cover, engraved all over Books 4/- Peck
- 564 Five Tibetan tomb amulets, and a miniature Japanese drum, in silver 7/-
- 565 Antique flintlock pistol, by W. Sanders 6/-
- 566 A fine Solomon Island native club, and 2 others 10/-
- 567 Three old Fiji clubs 4/- Peck
- 568 Battle-axe, with silver inlays on blade, and a short spear, with shaft of antelope horn, core from the making of a Neolithic stone bracelet, a pair of North American Indian moccasins, powder horn 12/- false description material formation
- 4 569 Forty-nine various typical Solutrean flint implements, from the classical station of Solutré (Saône-et-Loire) 3/6/- N.S.
- 4 570 Forty-four various typical Solutrean implements, and 7 typical Solutrean shouldered points 5/- N.S.

- 757- 571 Eighty-eight typical Tardenoisian pygmy flint imple-
ments, from Sermoyer (Ain); and about 150 small
Tardenoisian workshop chips, from a French site 14/- N.S.
- 572 Bronze statuette in the form of Aphrodite, found at
Castennec (S. Reinach, Vol. III., p. 104); bronze
statuette in the form of Eros (S. Reinach, Vol. III.,
p. 131); and a bronze statuette in the form of Osiris,
found at Saint-Brieuc 6/-
- 573 A curious old Indian musical instrument 15/-
- 574 A Burmese harp 2/- bonino
- 575 Old coloured print of Stockholm, with smaller pictures of
peasant costume and customs 1/10/- bonino
- 576 Album of old photographs of scenes in China, showing
natives, battle scenes, fire engines, prisoners, etc. 3/- bonino
- 577 Large well-made model of a Chinese junk 5/10/- bonino
- 4 578 Small model of Chinese river craft
- 4 579 Old induction coil, by Harvey and Peak
- 4 580 Ozone, or artificial fine weather. The peculiar smell
which accompanies all discharges of Electricity is now
named Ozone, etc., signed Cornelius Varley; an album
containing autographs and autographed letters of
doctors, scientists, literary men, etc.
- 581 The Land of Sleepy Hollow, and the Home of Washington
Irving, copy number 23 18/-
- 582 Lord Kelvin, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the
University of Glasgow, 1846-1899, an essay on his
scientific work, etc., illustrated 2/- bonino
- 583 Explorations and Surveys west of the 100th meridian,
Wheeler, 1869-1878; a Topographical Atlas, and a
Geological Atlas, Geology of the Uinta Mountains,
Powell, 1876 2/15/- bonino (3)
- 584 A Plan of Discipline, composed for the use of the Militia
of the County of Norfolk, 1759, with 49 engravings 1/- Babty
- 585 Kutab Minar, the arch and the iron pillar, etc., a collection
of 34 early photographs of old India, and 32 photo-
graphs of Roman antiquities 2/5/- bonino
- 586 Rock inscriptions at Waraputa, etc., scenes in the interior
of British Guiana, 1878, an album containing 40 large
photographs 4/- bonino

2/-
1/10/-
4/8/-

- 1-1- 5- 587 Argentine, 1912, an interesting album of 46 photographic panoramas, and a large folding map of the Buenos Ayres Western Railway, Limited, 1905
- 588 Dona Theresa Christina Railway, 1880-1884, a unique collection of 81 photographs 1/8/-
- 2-5- 4 589 Japan, 50 photographs of native scenes and life, and an album containing 46 photographs of Roman antiquities (2)
- 4-1- 6 590 The Art of Secret Astrology, containing the Horary Reign of the Celestial Intelligencers, etc., invented by R. C. S., 1822, a manuscript book
- 591 Old double-barrelled elephant gun, together with a sword which can be used as a bayonet, an unusual example 1/10/- bonnie
- 592 Native combined hardwood blow-gun and spear, exceptional specimen, 7ft. long 3/10/- do
- 593 A model native head with horn headdress and nose pin, finely decorated specimen 3/15/- do
- 594 Native carved wood sacred crocodile (27in. long), an early example of native carving, and a similar crocodile devouring a fish (2) 1/8/-
- 595 An early sansa, and 2 carved wood head rests (3) 1/8/-
- 596 A pair of sandals, and 3 interesting examples of native workmanship (4) 1/12/6 bonnie
- 597 Finely carved wood model of native boat 2/10/- bonnie
- 598 Hair ornament made of metal, enamel, coral, etc., another, and a carved wood comb (3) 1/8/-
- 599 Model of Eddystone lighthouse in granite 1/8/-
- 600 Nautical, a tin containing 18 models 1/9/-
- 601 An early metal zoetrope, together with 6 coloured strips 1/4/-
- 1-15- 5-0- 602 Chromotropes, slipping slides, etc. (11), and 26 stereoscope photographs, South African war, etc.
- 603 Model, constructed of rice, of man shooting deer, castle and trees in background 1/4/- Walker.
- 2-5- 7-5- 604 City of London, 2 malacca canes surmounted with copper emblems (5ft. 2in.), and a painted wand, Bridewell & Bethlem (6ft.) (3)
- 605 Very fine early curious netsuke of Japanese woman 2/15/-
- 606 Ten Uganda spears 37/6 bonnie
- 3-1- 4 607 Eight long-bladed ditto
- 608 Ten Central African spears 1/12/6
- 609 Eight ditto 1/8/-

- 610 Ten broad-blade Hausa spears ^{37/6} *brasses*
- 611 Antique quadrant, in case ^{1/8/-}
- 612 Old leather jack ^{1/2/-}
- 613 Contemporary model, in case, of East Indiaman ^{2/2/-} *brasses*
- 614 Skull of rhinoceros ^{3/10/-} *brasses*
- 615 Model yacht, in case ^{1/8/-}
- 616 Two-masted brig, in case ^{1/6/-}
- 617 Dockyard scale model (half) of sloop Black Bess ^{1/8/-} *brasses*
- 618 Curious early instrument, "The Melodia," by Taylor, of Bristol ^{1/8/-}
- 619 Case containing drawers of fossils, flints, and geological specimens ^{3/1/-} *brasses*
- 620 Case of 14 pieces of specialised cutlery made by Moseley for the Great Exhibition, 1851, many finely mounted in carved ivory ^{9/1/-}
- 621 Victorian revolving photograph album with photos (Perry & Co.) ^{1/8/-}
- 622 A rhinoceros horn ^{2/10/-}
- 623 Watchman's rattle, Victorian nigger iron money box, and curious wooden carving of nude woman and bear ^{1/8/-}
- 624 Two fine hide shields ^{1/8/-}
- 625 Rare Austrian officer's helmet, about 1845 ^{2/1/-} *brasses*
- 1/15/- ^{5/8/-} 626 Korean horned mask
- 2/10/- ^{5/8/-} 627 An old double-barrelled flintlock pistol
- 2/1/- ^{5/8/-} 628 Unusual ditto, with brass barrels one above the other, and a bayonet attached
- 1/14/- ^{4/-} 629 Curious percussion gun, the barrel being also the handle of a sword, which is scabbarded in the butt
- 630 Native carved head on a stick ^{24/-}
- 631 Photographic Society's medal awarded to Henry Stevens, 1885 ^{1/8/-}
- 2/10/- ^{8/-} 632 Early telegraphic machine

MEDALS.

- 633 Large silver medal, *Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture*, instituted 1826, to *Thomas Duncan*, elected Academician 1829, and afterwards President ^{1/12/6}

- 634 Large bronze medal, obverse showing Field-Marshal Earl Haig on horseback, commemorating the inauguration of his monument at Montreuil-sur-Mer, 28 June, 1931
* *Only 200 of these medals struck
- 635 A fine silver medal, with chased border and loop, of the County of Cork Agricultural Association, awarded to N. C. Martin, Esq., Oct. 17th, 1836
- 636 Rare silver medal of *George Walker, Defender of Derry, 1688*
- 637 The rare bronze medal of *St. Vincent's Black Corps, Bold, Loyal, Obedient*
- 638 Silver medal, *Loyal Britons of Westminster, 1804, awarded by Alexander Davison for skill in shooting, won by Mr. J. Whitehead*
- 639 A fine large silver medal bearing the London Hall Mark of 1812, obverse *Shoreditch Volunteers, Fourth Company, presented to Mr. James Vernell, being the best shot at a target, August 10th, 1812*
- 640 Silver medal of the Japanese Red Cross, with riband
- 641 Officer's enamelled shako plate of the Army Hospital Corps, and a Staff Officer's cap of the R.A.M.C.
- 642 Large bronze medal of the Board of Trade, for Gallantry in saving life at sea, awarded to John Lintherdon, 1867, in case as issued
- 643 Silver medal commemorating the *Execution of Archbishop Laud, 1664, very fine and rare, vide Medallic History of England*
- 644 Large silver medal of the *Duke of Lauderdale, vide Medals Illustrated, 550/208*
- 645 Extremely fine silver medal commemorating *The Peace of Utrecht, 1738, with the Arms of Britain on the centre shield*
- 646 *A fine silver medal of George II., for the Battle of Culloden, 16 April, 1746*
- 647 Three fine silver marriage medals of George II. period
- 648 Oval medal of *Prince Maurice of Nassau, 1614 (see inscription on back)*
- 649 A fine large gilt medal on the Coronation of George IV., 29 Jan., 1820
- 650 A curious silver medal, Autumn Manœuvres, Dartmoor, 1893, with 6 bars

- 651 A rare silver pass of the *Privy Purse Office, Buckingham Palace*
 - 652 A very fine Grand Cross Breast Star, with gold and enamel centre, of the *Portuguese Order of Christ*
 - 653 Twenty-two medals (11 in cases) of various personages and events, including a fine bronze medal of the *Cobden Club, Nottingham Museum, etc., etc.*
 - 654 Group of 6 medals to the *Sussex Regt., including medal for Tibet, 1903-4*
-
- 655 *Exceptional dockyard scale model of 2-masted sloop, on actual working launching ways; the hull and deck are planked, and all details to scale; made by the late W. Hogg, shipwright in H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1873, enclosed in glazed case; of unique museum interest* 15/-
 - 656 *Miniature shipwright's chest, and 42 miniature tools to scale; also made by W. Hogg, companion piece to above* 6/- bonus
 - 657 Case containing 12 early Indian figures of various castes 2/10/- do
 - 658 Three pairs of uncommon Indian shoes 2/5/- bonus
 - 659 Four pairs of nautch-girls' arm and leg dancing bracelets 1/12/6
 - 660 Six early aquatints of Pisa, Rome, Venice, Milan, Genoa, and Florence 1/6/-

PRINTS, PICTURES, BOOKS, &c.

- 661 Fine water-colour of 2 tigers 18/-
- 662 Water-colour of an Indian water-carrier 30/-
- 663 Captain Ross's Voyage to the Arctic, 1829-33, in 2 vols., with all the coloured plates 27/6
- 664 Six fine early aquatints of Venice 4-0/-
- 665 Six ditto of Florence 4-0/-
- 666 Six ditto of Pisa and Genoa 4-0/-
- 667 Set of 6 coloured lithos, by W. Tayler, 1842, of Indians and Anglo-Indians 3/5/- bonus
- 668 Rare book, *The History of the Council of Trent, with the History of the Inquisition, 1676* 3/- bonus
- 669 *Views in and about London, with all the plates, 1825* 2/- bonus
- 670 Dr. Robt. Hardwicke, in his 83rd year, scarce litho, by Hunter, 1834 1/12/6 bonus
- 671 General Sir Charles Asgill, fine framed engraving, and another of Herschel 1/12/6

- 15/- 50/- 672 | Easter Island. Four 18th Century engravings, and 10 ditto, of Heraldry, Coins, etc.
- 1/- 40/- 673 | India. Twenty early lithos of English Camp Life
- 1/- 35/- 674 | India. Eighteen ditto
- 675 | Venice. Twelve engravings *1/10/- bonnies*
- 676 | Captain Cook. An 18th Century engraving of his murder, and 6 others of his travels *1/5/- bonnies*
- 677 | Friendly Islands. Twelve 18th Century engravings of the Natives, etc. *2/5/- bonnies*
- 21/- 50/- 678 | New South Wales. Eight 18th Century engravings of the Natives, etc.
- 2/10/- 60/- 679 | New Zealand. Ten 18th Century engravings of Natives, etc.
- 2/5/- 50/- 680 | Sandwich Islands. Six 18th Century engravings of Natives, etc.
- 681 | Eight fine coloured lithos. of Interiors and Exteriors, Jerusalem *1/10/- bonnies*
- 682 | Two albums of portraits *9/-*
- 683 | Ditto *14/- bonnies*
- 684 | An album of Continental sketches, etc. *14/- bonnies*
- 685 | Portfolio, containing quantity of prints, engravings, etc. *Passed*
- 686 | A pair of needlework pictures *11/-*
- 687 | Two old engravings, in black and gilt frames—Bishop Tillotson, and Bishop Blackall; and 3 prints, in black and gilt frames (2 after Hogarth), and another—The Nightmare *10/-* (5)
- 688 | Painting of Boy with dog, on glass *8/-*
- 689 | The Ladies' Diary for 1670, an old medical book, The Art of Herbert Schmalz, by Trevor Blakemore, and 2 other vols. *5/-*
- 690 | An album of old prints, portraits, scenes, etc.
- 11/- 30/- 691 | Compressed block of Chinese tea, as formerly used on the caravan routes
- 692 | Eight old English Newspapers (1800 or earlier) *15/-*
- 693 | Ancient Egyptian stele, and mask *18/-*
- 694 | Box, painted with Arms of 18th Century English Guild *18/-*
- 695 | Old English Edition of the Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, with coloured illustrations *18/-*
- 11/- 50/- 696 | Philadelphia. Illustrations to the Geological Report of 1852

- 697 Catalogue of Surgical Section of the U.S. Army Medical Museum (1866) 2/-/-60mm
- 698 Narrative of Visit to the Australian Colonies, by J. Backhouse (1843), with numerous etched illustrations 18/-
- 699 Lectures on Zoonomia, by Thomas Garnett, M.D. (1804), and Official Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1873 in the Unites States 37/6
- 700 French description of the Guinea Coast in 1705 (illustrated) and Dehan's Travels in Africa in 1822-1824 (4 vols.) 11/-/-60mm
- 701 Four comparatively early water-colour drawings of Scenes in Australia, 1873-1886 37/6
- 702 Twelve old engravings of Abnormalities, etc. 37/6
- 703 Medical. Early book on Lime Water, Praxeos Mayer-nianae, 1696; Effects of Air on Humans, and 1 similar, by noted doctors 18/- (5)
- 704 Medical. Domestic Medicine, 1781; Physician's Pulse Watch, 2 vols., 1707, and others in Latin, 1724, botanical 18/- (4)
- 705 Two well-executed pieces of Chinese carvings, of figures, trees, etc., 3ft. 6in. long 11/8/-
- 706 Arctic Exploration, by Elisha Kent Kane (American), 2 vols., complete, 1856; Parry's Third Voyage, 5 vols., 1828, all well illustrated 18/- (7)
- 707 China. Scenery, Social Habits, etc., a series of views, Chinese Legends, by T. T. T., 1848; Lord Elgin's Mission to China, 2 vols., 1859, all illustrated 16/- (4)
- 708 India Administration. East India Company, 1853; Narrative of India, by R. Heber, 1828, 3 vols.; Ceylon, Past and Present, 1857, illustrated, views, maps, etc. 18/- (5)
- 709 History of United States, illustrated with a series of large views and portraits, by J. H. Hinton, 2 vols., 1830 18/-
- 710 Egypt, etc. Stere's Egypt, 1843; Nineveh and its Ruins, 1855; In the Forbidden Land, by H. Savage Landor, 2 vols., all profusely illustrated 18/- (4)
- 711 Historie of the Raigne of Henry VII., rare 1st edition, by Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam) 11/6/-
- 2/5/- 70/- 712 Natives. Water-colours of Greenlanders. American Indians, New Zealand, African, etc., children, 6 in one frame; and 1 of Eastern nobleman, by M. Blowet 18/-
- 713 H. Nadars. Monster Balloon, dated 1863, the "Le Géant," painting 18/-

- 2/8/- 60/- 714 Egypt. Mosque in Sioni, Arab Funeral, Cairo, The
 Aqueduct, Cairo, Boulak, The Nilometer, Letter
 Writers, Tombs, Mamelukes (9)
- 1/15/- 70/- 715 Astronomy, Early Printing types, Doric, Tuscan, Ionic,
 Corinthian Columns, etc. (18)
- 1/10/- 60/- 716 Eighteenth Century Prints. Hydraulics and Hydro-
 statics, Navigation, Geometry, etc. (18)
- 2/- 50/- 717 Pneumatics, Horology, Perspective, and 18th Century
 wooden type Ships, etc. (18)
- 1/15/- 50/- 718 Military Operations in Egypt, a series of early engravings
- 719 Ancient Greek Art, curious old engravings 1/17/6 *bonius*
- 720 Ancient Buildings, engravings 1/10/- *bonius*
- 721 Ancient Sculpture, early engravings 1/15/- *do*
- 722 China. Scenes and Domestic Life, early engravings 1/15/- *bonius*
- 723 Reaping Machine, Plough, Drill Plough, old engravings of 1/12/6 *do*
 farming
- 1/16/- 70/- 724 Inlaid Greek Vases, engravings (1819)
- 1/10/- 50/- 725 Water Wheels, Washing Machine for Textile Fabrics, etc.,
 Mechanical Inventions
- 726 Greek Mythology, old engravings 2/2/- *bonius*
- 727 Curiosities, a series of old engravings 1/15/- *do*
- 728 Early Shipping, interesting old engravings 1/10/- *bonius*
- 729 Life and Customs of Savage Races, old prints 2/- *bonius*

END OF SALE

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

WA/HMM/CM/SAL/21/771/5

S. Webb
Duplicate

DUPS

V

AUC

38 King

SALE B

Tues.

China,

STE

262.56.

DATE

INITIALS

8/9. 11. 31

WRBB

CHASE

BOOKED

14. 11. 31

RU

COLLECTED

17. 11. 31

RECEIVED

4:1: 1936.

Diff part
S. G. S. pay
sub.

ADDED

AND

Native Curios, Etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Handwritten calculation:
173 - 235
3 27

262 6

J. Webb
Duplicate

SALE Nos. 14,795/6.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON
Tues. & Wed., Dec. 8th & 9th, 1931.

China, Porcelain, Glass Silver and Plate.

Antique Furniture.

MSS., Books, Pictures,

AND

Native Curios, Etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY
ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

Handwritten:
Haw
up 173 - 230
3 27
262 5 6

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling; above £2, two shillings and sixpence; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining un-cleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

To Library. 14. xii. 31.

27	1:1:-
303	4:8:-
304	3:9:-
305	2:-:-
419	1:12:-
420	1:10:-
472	1:3:-
584	1:-:-
590	4:-:-
696	1:-:-

£ 21 : 3 -

Reedley

To KR9 1934

163	12	-
224	2	5
228	1	5
230	1	6
238	1	8
266	1	5
267	1	5
273	1	10
278	1	8
522	3	2 - 6
523	2	-
528	2	-
549	2	-
550	2	5
578	2	-
579	1	10
602	1	15
626	1	15
627	2	10
628	2	-
629	1	15
632	2	10
691	1	-

£ 40 - 6 - 6

To Mr. Davidson.
14. xii. 31.

6	2:-:-
7	2:2:-
10	2:2:-
29	1:-:-
313	1:10:-
313A	1:10:-
314	2:15:-
324	5:-
343	3:5:-
410	18:-
450	2:10:-
451	1:15:-
584	1:-:-
589	2:5:-
662	1:5:-
712	2:5:-

£ 28 : 7 -

I OK. D.R.S.

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
B/H	134	10	.	B/H	212	1	6
462	1	15	.	604	2	5	.
463	1	15	.	607	3	.	.
465	1	13	.	626	1	15	.
468	2	2	.	627	2	10	.
472	1	3	.	628	2	.	.
473	5	.	.	629	1	15	.
478	2	8	.	632	2	10	.
479	2	.	.	662	1	5	.
481	1	15	.	664	1	5	.
504	7	5	.	665	1	10	.
505	4	10	.	666	1	5	.
509	5	7	6	672	1	15	.
515		14	.	672	1	.	.
522	3	2	6	674	1	.	.
523	2	.	.	678	2	.	.
524	3	2	6	679	2	10	.
534	2	.	.	680	2	5	.
535	4	.	.	691	1	.	.
537	1	16	.	696	1	.	.
548	2	.	.	712	2	5	.
549	2	.	.	714	2	8	.
550	2	5	.	715	1	15	.
578	2	.	.	716	1	10	.
579	1	10	.	717	2	.	.
590	4	8	.	719	1	15	.
597	2	.	.	744	1	16	.
599	2	5	.	725	1	10	.
590	4	.	.	21	1	15	.
602	1	15	.				
	212	1	6				
				Less Cor 304	2	10	-



BUYER

F. White
J. J. Parsons

J

Date

8th / 9th Dec
1931

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
6	2			<i>B/4</i>	71	1	
7	2	2		304	3	9	
8	1	16		305	2		
9	1	10		310	1	10	
10	2	2		314	2	15	
19	1	17	6	312A	2	10	
19	2			313A	1	10	
27	1	1		316A	1	17	6
28	1	10		320	2		
29	1			324		5	
35	1	15		333	1	12	
36	2	2		336	1	15	
37	2	5		339	6	10	
39	1	17	6	343	3	5	
160	27			346	1	12	
163		12		347	2		
224	2	10		350	2		
227	2	5		410		18	
228	1	5		411	1	9	
230	1	6		417	1	18	
237	3	6		418	1	10	
238	1	9		419	1	12	
256	1	10		420	1	10	
264	1	10		422	1	4	
266	1	5		423	1		
267	1	5		423	1	10	
273	1	10		434	1	11	
278	1	8		447	1	9	
286	1	17	6	448	1	15	
286A	1	17	6	450	2	10	
303	4	8		451	1	15	
<i>of 4</i>	87			<i>of 4</i>	134	10	

TOWERS 1/8/35

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8th, 1931.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|----|
| Lot | | | | |
| 1 | A full-length mezzotint portrait of Lord Macartney, K.B., Governor of Madras and Governor of newly captured territory of the Cape of Good Hope (framed) | 462 | 2 | 15 |
| 2 | Oil painting—St. Pierre, par Sebastien del Piombo, from the Alba Gallery, Madrid | 672 | 1 | 15 |
| 3 | Stained glass oval panel—St. Thomas Aquinas | 714 | 2 | 8 |
| 4 | Two signed artist's proofs of E. Handley-Reid's coloured prints of The Western Front, published by The Fine Art Society ; and 4 ditto | 411 | 1 | 4 |
| 5 | Scrapbook of old prints of early views of various parts of England | 422 | 1 | 4 |

36	2	15	-
34	2	15	-
718	1	12	6
347	2	10	1
346	1	15	-
338	1	12	-
336	1	15	-
333	1	12	-
323	1	15	-
479	1	15	-
481	1	15	-
35	1	15	-
21	1	14	6
39	1	10	-
312 A	2	17	6
316	1	17	-
350	2	17	6
286 A	1	16	-
8	1	10	-
9	1	17	6
18	1	17	6
286	2	18	-
19	1	8	-
417	1	19	-
423	2	16	-
714	1	15	-
434	1	15	-
418	1	10	-
424	1	15	-
715	1	15	-
674	1	10	-
678	2	10	-
680	2	10	-
679	1	15	-
462	1	10	-
448	1	10	-
433	1	10	-
664	1	10	-
665	1	10	-
666	1	10	-
463	1	10	-
465	1	10	-
468	2	10	-
425	1	10	-
673	1	10	-
672	1	10	-
716	1	10	-
714	2	10	-
411	1	10	-
422	1	10	-

J 84 - 18

- 2/1- 6 ✓ Madras and Burmese Art, a well-illustrated book, ordered to be printed by the Madras Government, 1886 LISTED PCKIV
- 2/2- 7 ✓ Naval Interest. An 18th Century print of a shipyard, showing the launching of a vessel LISTED PCKIV I
- 1/16- 8 ✓ Old prints depicting native life in Kamschatka To WRS 1/8/35
- 1/10- 9 ✓ Several 18th Century prints, showing curious customs of the East LISTED PCKIV I
- 2/2- 10 ✓ Album of photographs connected with the Sino-Japanese War, 1894-5 LISTED PCKIV I
- 11 Two old colour prints of ancient Egyptian chariots
- 12 Old print of Greenwich Hospital, showing the veterans spinning yarns (Nelson period)
- 13 Original drawing showing Queen Victoria launching the *Royal Sovereign*
- 14 Four water-colours, showing various phases in the evolution of shipping
- 15 Original panorama of the funeral procession of the Duke of Wellington
- 16 Print of a postman, dated 1824, and a pen and ink drawing of a native with a bow
- 17 Types of Nubian natives in costume, and scenes in colours (a parcel)
- 1/17/6 18 ✓ Ancient hieroglyphics of Gournah, in Thebes TOWERS 1/8/35
- 2/1- 19 ✓ Arabic scenes and old temple interiors
- 2/1- 20 ✓ Remains of the portico of the Temple of Kom Ombo, a series
- 1/15- 21 ✓ Upper and Lower Egypt. Some early topographical scenes, in colours TOWERS 1/8/35
- 22 View of Mocha, The Tower of Babel, a curious print, and others
- 23 Antiquities, drawings, views, etc., a parcel
- 24 Pair fine water-colours—Plains of Jericho and Mount of Beatitudes, and another
- 25 Natives types and scenes (a parcel)
- 26 Cairo. Some fine large early costumes and scenes
- 1/1- 27 ✓ A descriptive account of the Guildhall, London
- 1/10- 28 ✓ Print in colours—The Battle of Balaclava, framed and glazed autographs. Letters etc in blue of.
- 1/1- 29 ✓ Parcel of photographs of ancient Egypt, all named and described LISTED PCKIV I
- 30 Lapland bone club, for killing seals

- 31 Fragments at Ephesus, Temple of Jupiter Ammon in Libya, etc., lithographs
- 32 Run with the 7th Dragoon foxhounds in Kaffirland, Cape of Good Hope, etc., lithographs, military interest
- 33 A Caramanian family changing its abode, etc., a series of aquatints
- 34 A colossal sarcophagus at Cacamo in Caramania; A Grotto cut in the Rock, near Lindo, in Rhodes, aquatints in colour
- 1/15/- 35 x Tomb of Schech Ababde in Minieh, The Temples of Luxor, Thebes, etc., a series of finely coloured plates
- 2/2/- 36 x Windsor Castle as built by Edward III., as rebuilt by Edward III., Henry VIII., etc., 4 early line engravings and a plan (5)
- 2/6/- 37 x Egyptian hieroglyphics and manuscripts, 5 rare engravings
- 38 Early locomotives and rolling stock, etc., a series of prints
- 1/17/6 39 x The Moorish Queen's private apartment in the Alhambra, Miranda del Ebro, a series of engravings, 1808
- 40 Roman antiquities, early engravings
- 41 Greek sculpture, a series of engravings
- 42 Greco-Roman sculpture, engravings
- 43 Parcel of prints, in colours—Classical
- 44 Prints in colours—Roman antiquities, etc.
- 45 Parcel of prints of Greek pottery, etc.

To WRT
9/8/35

To WRT 1/8/35

CURIOS, MINIATURES, GLASS, CHINA, &c.

- 46 Three rare old Russian ikons
- 47 Two finely painted boxes, and another
- 48 A tortoise-shell cigarette and match box combination, brass box and enamel Coronation mug
- 49 An old and valuable oil painting—Ships
- 50 Five Baxter prints and an oil painting, portrait
- 51 A Sheffield plated wine strainer
- 52 A Kowrie gum figure of a Maori woman and child
- 53 A Toby jug, fine condition and colour
- 54 Two fine old brass Dutch tobacco boxes
- 55 An old JP. china clock, and stand
- 56 Two fine old miniatures, in morocco cases
- 57 An old silk embroidered bag and a Russian ikon
- 58 An antique silver crested salver

- 59 Six tea spoons, 2 sauce ladles, 2 knife rests, 6 napkin rings, and pair cloisonné vases
- 60 Six stainless table knives, 6 ditto cheese knives, 6 table and 6 dessert forks, 6 table and 6 dessert spoons, 8 tea spoons, and 4 egg spoons
- 61 A Millefiore glass spirit bottle and toast glass
- 62 An old silver snuff box
- 63 Six old engraved silver tea spoons
- 64 Six plain ditto
- 65 Ivory mounted brush, in leather case, and a camera
- 66 A pivoting lathe, and a keyless watch
- 67 A pivoting lathe (as new)
- 68 An ivory-handle bread knife, a ditto steel, and 2 pairs snuffers
- 69 Ten engineers' tools
- 70 Thirty-five fine bronze medallions, in mahogany case
- 71 An old silk shawl, lace border, and a silk panel
- 72 Curious old manuscript, in case
- 73 An old papier mâché blotting case, and a vanity bag
- 74 An old miniature portrait of a gentleman, in gold frame
- 75 A ditto—Robert Rising, Esq.
- 76 A ditto—Geo. Preston
- 77 A ditto—Geo. Preston, 1771
- 78 A ditto—Robert Rising, 1768
- 79 An Empire period etui
- 80A Two diamond filigree pendants, early Spanish work
- 81A A Nuremberg silver pineapple cup, and cover
- 82A An expensive leather-lined motor coat
- 83A An old sporting print—Boxing, in colour
- 84A A water-colour, in gilt frame (A. Neeve)
- 85A A silver tobacco box—Hertfordshire Militia
- 86A Two old pewter tankards
- 87A Three ditto
- 88A Two early pottery jars, Caltagirone, 1670
- 89A Thirty tools (various), in leather bag
- 80 Twenty-seven pieces plate, carver and fork, and 7 knives
- 81 Twelve knives, 2 butter knives, 6 tea knives, bread and pickle forks, and 12 tea spoons
- 82 Two inlaid Persian sandals, 3 grain scoops, watchman's rattle, and a metal condiment set
- 83 Two carved wood head rests
- 84 A violin and bow, in case

- 85 A metal teapot, lustre basin, spirit bottle, and large hand bell
- 86 A South Sea Island club, or paddle
- 87 Parcel of old prints, and a Masonic print
- 88 A rare old Wedgwood dessert service (27 pieces)
- 89 A finely decorated Chinese bowl, 7½ in.
- 90 A cloisonné vase, and a ditto patch box
- 91 Two Roman lamps, Samian ware, an Etruscan vase, 2 tear bottles, a scarab seal, and an ancient pottery vessel (7)
- 92 Two caddy spoons, and a pin cushion
- 93 A lady's turquoise ring, an opal bracelet, and an antique ring
- 94 A pearl brooch
- 95 A Rhodian pottery lustre bowl, a *famille rose* plate, and blue and white ditto
- 96 Twenty-two cameos, in inlaid box, quantity of pebbles, etc., in box, and 160 impressions of King, etc.
- 97 Silver and pebble bracelet, silver filigree box, silver basket, with handle, medal in case, and a miniature in case, etc.
- 98 Indian brass pen and ink holder, Indian god, 7 curious spoons, in horn, etc., 2 pairs snuffers, 4 wick lamps, a pair small bellows, 2 wood spoons, and 3 horn cups
- 99 Half-dozen old fans, 4 old bronze mounts, 3 snuffers, cottage, case of mosaics, and 2 portraits on glass, in case
- 100 Fourteen old pewter table spoons, pewter tankard, ditto dish, with handle at side, pepper, and rest
- 101 Two cards of old bronze pieces, and 2 walrus tusks, engraved figures
- 102 Three pencils, scarf slide, charm, ivory and gold-mounted oblong etui case, mirror, carved wood frame, plaque—Cupid, 2 lighters, screw box, and steel girdle
- 103 Two illuminated missals, in frames, and brass-mounted wood bottle

A COLLECTION OF HARD-STONE CARVINGS, SNUFF BOTTLES AND IVORIES, &c.

- 104 A rock crystal coral
- 105 A carved green, white, and brown jade vase, and stand
- 106 A pair of rock crystal kyilins, with stands
- 107 A very fine jade vase, with cover and stand

- 108 A jade and wood Jui
109 A malachite dish and stand, and a white jade carving, with stand
110 A calcedony vase and stand, and a smoked crystal bottle
111 Three aventurine fish, on stand
112 A marble figure, with ivory head
113 Pair of green and white jade parrots, and a pair of fish, all with stands
114 A pair of agate birds
115 A green and white jade figure
116 A carved jade snuff bottle, and 2 others
117 Two turquoise snuff bottles
118 A carved topaz snuff bottle
119 A green and mauve fluorite snuff bottle
120 A jade snuff bottle, and 2 others
121 Two jade snuff bottles, and 1 other
122 Two glass snuff bottles, on stand, painted inside, and signed

Ivories.

- 123 Man with staff and basket (signed)
124 Man and octopus, and a Man and child (signed)
125 A small boat, with 3 men, and a Man and child, with fish and basket
126 A Woman with staff, and a Boat with figures
127 Figure of a Man, on wood stand, and a small netsuke of Man and child
128 A figure of a Woman, with 2 children, and a ditto of a Man
129 Man with beard, and a ditto with staff
130 Four small carvings (1 signed)
131 A Skull, and a Man with pipe, and a child
132 Five small carvings
133 A Man in a box, lacquered inlaid with mother-of-pearl (signed)
134 Man with sack and water bottle (signed)
135 A Woman with a dog
136 A Man with 2 demons on hat, inlaid with mother-of-pearl

Various.

- 137 Three wood carvings
138 Three wood netsukes, and a carving of a Man
139 Two wood netsukes, and a curious carving of a Temple, in the form of a shell

- 140 An inro, with netsuke (signed)
 141 Pair of lacquer vases
 142 Four small shrines
 143 A large shrine
 144 A smaller shrine
 145 Frame of 12 Persian miniatures, painted on ivory
 146 Two framed miniatures
 147 A pair of bronze and gilt urns
 148 A case containing 6 ivory-handled knives, and ditto forks
 (silver ferrules)
 149 A lacquer box, with mother-of-pearl counters

Jewellery.

- 150 A diamond-mounted enamel and fine gold snake necklet,
 in case
 151 An antique gold-mounted stone cameo ring
 152 A real pearl necklet
 153 A fine gold, amethyst and pearl brooch, in case
 154 A 15-carat gold and topaz ring
 155 A silver and carbuncle necklet and pendant
 156 A platinum and gold-mounted, diamond, pearl, and
 amethyst pendant
 157 A coral and pearl necklet, and a ditto brooch
 158 Pair of old Chinese soapstone carvings
 159 Pair of early Chinese soapstone seals

FURNITURE, &c.

- (27/10) 160 x A set of 6 Chippendale mahogany chairs, with interlaced
 backs, cabriole legs with claw and ball feet, and the
 2 arm-chairs, *en suite* W 43425
 161 A Chippendale mahogany corner arm-chair
 162 An antique repoussé iron shield, with historical scene, in
 high relief.
 (12/5) 163 x Cabinet of 10 drawers, containing a number of seal and
 gem casts 166214
 164 An old and highly decorated Vienna dessert service,
 decorated in subjects on a gilt and blue ground,
 comprising 4 comports and 12 plates
 165 An antique silver Nuremberg pineapple shaped cup and
 cover

- 166 An early 17th Century Italian majolica drug jar, decorated in flowers, on a blue ground and yellow shield
- 167 A fine old Chinese crackle-ware vase and cover, *famille rose*, decorated in dragons and clouds, 18in. high
- 168 A Japanese carved ivory sword, and a silver-mounted horn goblet
- 169 An antique Chinese powder-blue 2-handled vase
- 170 A pair of Imari vases, fine colouring, and a Continental vase, decorated in flowers
- 171 Six rare engravings, by various artists
- 172 A 15-in. antique mahogany bedside table, with folding top, and cabinet below
- 173 A 20-in. mahogany 2-flap table, on pillar, with 4 terminals, fitted 2 drawers
- 174 A mahogany cradle
- 175 An oak gate-leg table
- 176 A rosewood work table, fitted drawer
- 177 An antique mahogany toilet glass, with 3 drawers
- 178 A small pie-crust tip-up table
- 179 A very fine carved rosewood jardinière stand, with bird supports
- 180 Antique mahogany whatnot
- 181 A pair of old Egyptian hangings, decorated with figures, etc.
- 182 An exceptionally fine pair of artistically moulded pewter statuettes, King Sol, and the Dane, on circular bases

SILVER, MEDALS, GLASS, &c.

- 183 Set of 7 medallions, in case, and a medallion in frame
- 184 A silver medal of Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society for saving 2 lads from drowning in the Mersey
- 185 Two early bronze portrait medallions, perpetual calendar, 1766, silver portrait medallion, Charles II., and medal of London College
- 186 A large silver medal, Queen Anne, and 3 others relating to events of the period
- 187 Monmouth Rebellion, large silver medal, rare
- 188 Small bronze medal, given to workmen on completion of the Simplon Tunnel, silver medal, Royal Society for Saving Life, and 2 others

- 189 Twelve medals in silver and bronze, including Battle of the Nile, Admiral Vernon, and a curious plaque
- 190 A silver medal, awarded by the Royal National Lifeboat Institution, and medal of Blanchard the Balloonist
- 191 Breast star of the Double Dragon of China and China War, 1842, presented by the Master of the Mint
- 192 Bronze medal of the Highland Society, and 2 medals for the Battle of the Nile
- 193 *A fine old silver snuff-box, lid embossed with the Quack Doctor, after the picture by Teniers, rare*
- 194 An early Victorian cigar case, finely embossed with sporting scene, and a Georgian nutmeg-grater
- 195 Miniature in oils on copper, in sharkskin case, and an early silver scent-bottle
- 196 A rare medal, of large size, for saving life, of the Humane Society of Massachusetts, Reward of Merit
- 197 A Georgian silver feeding cup, London hall-mark, 1816, all at
- 198 An early Georgian silver gorget of the Fermanagh Volunteers
- 199 A large silver medal of the Royal Humane Society, awarded August 1st, 1852
- 200 St. John Ambulance Brigade, silver medal, Coronation George V., Pte. E. Mugridge
- 201 Two large silver medals of Catherine of Russia, dated 1774
- 202 A lady's silver card case, finely painted miniature, carved shell cameo, and an early monastic seal
- 203 Three fine old Legions of Honour, 2 Napoleonic, 1 Republic, and 3 medals given to Napoleon's veterans, and a Gallipoli Star
- 204 Collection of 4 Georgian gilt gorgets, and an old cross-belt plate, *circa* 1780
- 205 Two medals of Brunel, one in case, relating to the Thames Tunnel, and 3 others
- 206 Silver medal for Saving Life, presented to Breton Fisherman, Wreck of the Drummond Castle, *rare*
- 207 A fine old order, Albert the Valorous, and a silver medal, Birmingham Pitt Club
- 208 Ivory portrait medallion, and wax ditto, in frame
- 209 A fine old gold badge of the Order of the Bath, *rare*
- 210 Chinese Order of the Double Dragon

- 211 Victorian silver card case, embossed with view of Salisbury Cathedral
- 212 A silver figure, finely modelled, of an officer of the 1745 Rebellion, hall-marked, rare
- 213 Old silver plate—A toast-rack, pair of fiddle-pattern gravy spoons, soup ladle, pair of fish servers, shell ornament, pair of sauce ladles, pair of asparagus tongs, and a soup ladle (10 pieces)
- 214 Plated cruet with 6 cut bottles, and condiment set, in case
- 215 Sheffield revolving butter-dish, and 4-stand egg cruet
- 216 Old English clock, by Camera, Cuss & Co.
- 217 Fine quality chiming bracket clock, in solid walnut case
- 218 Buhl and ormolu clock bracket, a pair of French bronze figures, 18in. high
- 219 Collection of 60 ivory and wood lace bobbins
- 223 An old English timepiece, in mahogany case, and another
- 2/10/- 224 x Eight large oval and round shades and stands
- 225 Six wines, 4 ponies, 6 ports, 2 whisky decanters, crested
- 226 Two large red and gold Old English vases, flower panel, fuchsia handles, very unique
- 2/5/- 227 x Goddess of Maternity, in gold-lined lacquered case, antique 166215
- 1/5/- 228 x Very old interesting surgeon's knife, split blade, and a native disembowelling knife 166216-166217
- 1/6/- 229 Chinese bronze jar, and 2 lacquer boxes
- 230 x Old Italian bronze 166218
- 231 x A lady's morocco leather dressing case, silver and ivory mounted, and loose cover
- 232 Beautifully carved Japanese box, with mask lid, ivory teeth and horns
- 233 Persian jar with lid, and old Satsuma bowl
- 234 Box containing Indian bangles, bead bags, 3 temple bells, 5 sword handles, etc.

235 Three inlaid Japanese panels, Cashmere box, and nest of lac boxes

236 Curious bird-shaped snuff-box, and another with painted lid

3/6/- 237 x Fine example of native cotton weaving, in different colours and designs, size 8ft. by 6ft. 111, 845

1/8/- 238 x Box containing lot of Chinese edible swallows' nests, rare 166219

239 Ivory cart and oxen, small ivory Buddha, model house, cock and hen on stand, 2 ducks, and 2 pigeons

- 240 Two small fine quality gilt Tibet idols, shrine with idol inside, and charm box, set turquoises
- 241 Small silver badge, worn by the Loyalists after the execution of Charles I.
- 242 Isaac Newton, an old medal, dated 1726
- 243 Another of 1737
- 244 Isaac Newton, old plaster cast
- 245 Large old map of America
- 246 Four brass animals, and incense burner
- 247 Child's antique pence, 2 spice boxes, 2 pieces china, and a gourd pigment box
- 248 Box of curios (various)
- 249 Old engraving, and another—Penn's Treaty with American Indians
- 250 Five old Indian figures, carved Chinese ditto, pepper-box pistol, flintlock ditto, and 2 Japanese daggers
- 251 Fine old Sheffield plate snuffers and tray, and case hall-marked silver tea spoons
- 252 Four old Bristol green glass chemists' bottles
- 253 Royal horse bit, with V.R., from Buckingham Palace, 1840 ; wig curler, 5 antique bottles, old deeds, seal, etc.
- 254 Two clubs, 2 daggers, whisk, and 3 others
- 255 Early infant's feeding bottle, bronze mortar and pestle, and 2 others
- 1/10/- (256) X — Fiji club, inlaid with human teeth, snuff bottle, Dyak shield, unfinished (before the hair), from Col. Loftus Thackwell's expedition, 1899, and 2 others
- 257 Georgian silver nipple protector, pair silver oil spoons, and 3 others
- 258 Collection of tobacco pipes, with localities, and 50 ditto dug up on site of old Tothill Fields Prison
- 259 Old turnpike bell, inscribed Dulwich Gate, 1780, unique
- 260 Red Cross water barrel, Cronje's laager, holed by a pom-pom shell, Paardeberg, February 27th, 1900 (see copper plate affixed), and a pouch and pieces of shell from ditto
- 261 Shakespeare's mortuary mask, one other is in the National Portrait Gallery, see history at back, very rare
- 262 Two interesting genuine Nelson relics, prints framed in the wood from one of the beams of the Victory, and made on board that ship in 1901 when she was being renovated

263 A black stone pipe with totem head ; another, a red stone pipe of peace, and a grey stone ditto (excavated), all North America, and a curious lamp

1/10/-

264 ~~x~~ A curious object, painted with dragons ; a small war club, a pair of unusual paddles with large circular blades (Brazil), and a carved native board

1/5/-

265 A bundle of spears, curious pot rack, and various swords

266 ~~x~~ Earthenware coffee-pot, with carved stopper ; and a ditto of an animal's organ, both from Hadhramout ; a sceptre, and one other

1/5/-

267 ~~x~~ Various curios from Asia Minor, including curious tooth-brush ; an old squeeze from Olba, Cilicia, with undeciphered script, etc. 166223-166241

268 Various small curios, including interesting playing cards drawn with human blood by prisoner, in the Careeri, Giudiziaru on St. Andrea, 2 strings of Ojime, etc.

269 Ditto, with Chinese castanets ; hand, from Temple of Jupiter ; rare sea-otter's head, New Zealand jade knife or scraper, etc.

270 Tibet silver altar teapot, unusually small, fine work

271 Fine 18th Century leather horse collar, profusely studded with brass nails in designs

272 A fine and rare old leather-covered case, made especially to contain scroll and Great Seal of the King, and 2 others (faulty), 17th Century

1/10/-

273 ~~x~~ Three curious old wheel instruments, and another 166242-166245

274 A wooden trumpet carved with crocodile totem, etc., and a wooden war horn, covered with skin

275 A very small skin-covered quiver and arrows ; a large flat food bowl, with carved under-side, and a head-rest

276 Greco-Roman life-size bronze, head of a lady of about the 1st Century A.D.

277 Various curios

1/2/-

278 ~~x~~ Indian workbox containing scales of a fish which weighed 130 lb., caught by Col. the Hon. W. Coker Bora-Grande, Florida, 1903 (museum specimen) 166246

279 A box containing carved Chinese teapot (signed), a sugar basin, and 3 other articles

280 A native bracelet, old pair of scales, in spoon-shaped case, etc.

- 281 Box of fossils, including nest and eggs, native whip, etc.
- 282 A large quantity of worked flints
- 283 Gournah antiquities, El-Kab, ruins and temples, a parcel
- 284 Aboukir. Attack on the French Camp, Suez views, and others
- 285 Hieroglyphics, views, tracings, and others
- 1/17/6 286 * Walls and Hanging Gardens of Babylon, and others To WRS 1/8/35
- 1/17/6 286A * Tombs of the Caliphs. A very fine large series To WRS 1/8/35
- 287A Ancient temples, ruins and antiquities
- 288A The Great Pyramid. Prussian Antiquarian Expedition, of great rarity
- 289A Curiously engraved items
- 290A Doctors and sorcerers, explorers, etc., a parcel
- 287 Fifty finely coloured Japanese lantern slides of Japanese scenes and views
- 288 Twenty-two small Indian pictures on talc
- 289 *A shipping painting on glass—The French Flagship saluting Nelson's boat*
- 290 A fine old Persian box
- 291 Curious stick (made by prisoners-of-war)
- 292 Fine Suffolk embroidered linen smock, good condition
- 293 Christmas Entertainment Book, 1740
- 294 Genuine pair Sheffield candlesticks
- 295 Woolwork picture, excellent condition
- 296 A bead and woolwork fire screen
- 297 An Oriental embroidered square, and other embroideries and painted satin squares
- 298 An old Italian triptych, with paintings on ornamental carved wood, a tortoise-shell box, 3 Victorian carved wood sunshade handles, 2 carved wood fan handles, an old oil painting on panel, and 2 old needlework pictures
- 299 An early South Sea carved pineapple club, a curious ivory war horn, 34in. long, an Eastern carving, and 2 carved wood panels
- 300 Three figures under glass shade
- 301 A pair of decorated Satsuma vases, 16in.

MANUSCRIPTS, BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

- 302 NAUTICAL RESEARCH:—AN EXTREMELY FINE AND IMPORTANT EARLY 18TH CENTURY COLLECTION OF MANUSCRIPT SAILING DIRECTIONS, MAPS AND CHARTS, OF SPANISH ORIGIN, DRAWN UP BY DON JAIME MARTORELL, *heightened in colours, naval manœuvres, coastal scenes, etc., of America and the West Indies, Africa and South America, etc., on 79 folios; on folios 39 and 57 are two remarkable items relating to the Baie de Pensacola and the mouth of the Mississippi*
 ** Don Jaime Martorell, Pilot de l'Armee Royale, served in 1760 under the orders of Marquis Gonzales Vicente Grini

- 4/8/- 303 ✓ Vaccination. A collection of 9 works, 1800–1801, in 1 volume, many rare
- 3/9/- 304 x Manuscript de Pharmacopee Hermetique, 1630. A curious Latin MS., written very legibly, with chapters on precious stones, alchemy and cryptography
- 2/1/- 305 x Manuscript of Prophecies from 1521, until the end of the world. A curious MS. of French origin, of 1680
- 306 Paraguay Missions, by Muratori
- 307 Medical and scientific old books, a quantity
- 308 Ballooning, M. de Blanchard's Globe Aerostatique and M. Lunardi's New Balloon, dated May 13th, 1785 (2)
- 309 Old London. Metropolitan Meat and Poultry Market, Smithfield, 1868, rare coloured print, by Hill Bros.
- 310 Eastern views, etc., 3 panoramas, some coloured, *circa* 1840
- 311 Queen Victoria, a painting of fine quality
- 312 South American. Collection of water-colours of a tour of different districts with particulars on each, *circa* 1870 (10)
- 1/10/- 313 ✓ William Wilberforce, large old engraving by E. Scriven, 1816 LISTED S. C. XIV
- 2/15/- 314 x Military. Plan of Harbour of Cadiz, Blockade of British Fleet, 1797, and State Entry of Lord Elgin to Pekin (2) LISTED X C X IX
- 315 Queen Victoria crowned, June 28th, 1838, coloured; George III., 1812, Hyde Park Gardens, and Cheapside as in 1660 (4)

- 316 Martyn's Geographical Magazine, showing early maps, including America, Colonies, Trades, Arts, Sciences, Views, and Natives of World, 1782
- 317 Botanical. Collection of English flowers and ferns from different parts of England, all named, 1838, in a folio
- 318 Locomotive. Puffing Billy, dated 1813, a silhouette
- 319 Egypt. Viceroy's Palace, Alexandria, Minarets, etc., at Cairo, Mosque of Sultan Hassan, Silk Mercers' Bazaar, etc. (5)
- 310A Egypt. Bazaar, Coppersmiths, Mosque of Metwaby, Mosque Sultan Hassan, and El Mooristan, Cairo, large prints (5)
- 311A Egypt. Arabesque Architecture of Cairo, Mosque of Sultan El Ghoree, and of Sultan Hassan Rameleh, etc. (5)

2/10/7 312A Eastern Countries. Down the Nile, Philae, Mosque El Hakim, Cairo, Gate of Metwalis, Ruined Mosques, Tombs of Caliphs, Ayed Bey (5) TO WRD 1/8/35

1/10/7 313A Old coloured Oriental picture, framed and glazed LISTED Y CXIV T

314A Two sporting pictures—Dogs, framed and glazed, and an unframed ditto—Hounds

315A A Patagonian wigwam, a large early engraving

1/17/6 316A An American Red Skin wigwam with native chiefs, in colours TO WRD 1/8/35

317A Medical Caricatures and Freaks of Fancy, a parcel

318A Industries, Arts, Trades and Professions

319A Coiffures of the Periods, in colours, a parcel

320 A very curious pair

321 Views in the Eastern Archipelago, Borneo, Sarawak and Labuan, in colours

322 New Guinea native types, implements and topographical scenes, a parcel

2/1/7 323 Brazilian natives and views of the interior, in colours, a parcel TO WRD 1/8/35

5/- 324 W. Langley: A water-colour drawing—A Sunny Morning, in gilt frame LISTED Y CXIV T

325 A System of Anatomical Plates, with descriptive letter-press, part II. only, 7 large coloured plates, 1820

326 France, an album of coloured lithographs; Germany, 12 old coloured prints, and India, 9 old prints, dated 1797

- 327 France, 3 coloured aquatints—Le Bandit, a French coloured print—Maria, and 2 original water-colours, by Westall and Wm. Shayer
- 328 Bedouins, Arab Sheiks, Mamelukes, etc., in colours, a series
- 329 Egyptian Zodiac in the Temple of Tentyra, and others, a parcel
- 330 Egyptian costumes, in colours, a series
- 331 Dances of different sects and tribes, a parcel
- 332 Early costumes, large finely engraved plates, in colours
- 1/12/- 333 x Architectural antiquities, early engraved, a parcel To WRG 1/8/35
- 334 Funerals of the Ancient Jews, Dervishes' Rites, etc., a parcel
- 335 Monuments, ruins and temples, a parcel
- 1/15/- 336 x Basalts, monuments, calapsche, and hieroglyphic antiquities To WRG 1/8/35
- 337 El Mohraka, Nablous, Jenin en Ganem, and other topographical views
- 1/10/- 338 x Fragments at Ephesus, ruins of the baths, etc., a parcel To WRG 1/8/35
- 339 Head of the Colossal Sphinx, First and Second Pyramids, in colours, etc.
- 340 Great Temple in Palmyra, Cæsaria, Mount Tabor, etc., in colours
- 341 General view of Essouan, and the Island of Elephantine, and others
- 342 An old engraving, design for a memorial to Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson, and ditto—England and America, Queen Victoria's visit to the Arctic ship *Resolute* (2)
- 3/5/- 343 x Two early water-colour drawings of *English ships*, by Japanese artists, framed and glazed LISTED ACXVI
- 344 *En gouache* painting of an English Man-of-War, 1810, framed and glazed
- 345 Ridiculous Taste, or the Ladies' Absurdity, and another, a curious pair
- 1/12/6 346 x Basilo Huaylas, the Peruvian Giant, native scenes, etc., a parcel
- 2/- 347 x Inventions, a parcel
- 348 The Antiquarian's Museum, with movable door
- 349 Hairdressing, a parcel of curious engravings
- 2/- 350 x Caribi Village Anai, Christmas Cataract, and interior views, in colours

To WRG
1/8/35To WRG
1/8/35

- 351 Curacao, taken from the Hill between the Town and Fort George, a fine aquatint in colours, and others
- 352 The Pacific Steam Navigation Company's steam vessel "Peru" leaving the Port of Valparaiso, and another
- 353 Early maps of South America, a parcel
- 354 Panoramic peep show of the Thames Tunnel
- 355 Etchings, by George Cruikshank, Leech, Seymour, and Phiz (112)
- 356 A small portrait on panel of young man with white stock, in gilt frame, Georgian period, and 3 old Græco-Roman heads of females
- 357 An oil painting—*Fox Mask and Brush*, on oak panel, in gilt frame
- 358 A set of 4 humorous coloured prints, by G. Cruikshank, framed and glazed
- 359 The Ladies' Toilet, and the Gentlemen's Toilet, with movable slips
- 360 A fantascope, a curious early mechanical item
- 361 Physiognoscope, with movable dial
- 362 An early juvenile movable scenic book
- 363 An overland journey, and the adventures of Polichinelle, 2 coloured panoramas
- 364 The Wheel of Life, and other early modellers
- 365 A panoramic procession
- 366 Hints to the sick, lame and lazy
- 367 Early crime proclamations, broadsides, woodcuts, correspondence, etc., in 3 volumes

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9th, 1931.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

BOOKS, PRINTS, &c.

- | Lot | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 401 | Three illustrated books on Persian and Indian art |
| 402 | Illustrated book relating to Egypt, showing native customs, with fine coloured panorama of Jerusalem (page 18) |
| 403 | Album of photographs of views, etc., in South Africa |
| 404 | Curious old book with a million dots, used for quick calculation |
| 405 | Album of newscuttings and pictures referring to the visit of President Loubet to England, 1903 |
| 406 | Egyptian sculpture, well-illustrated book |
| 407 | Report on the Administration of Bengal, with charts and maps at the end |
| 408 | Smithsonian Institution Report, 1918, with illustrations, and a curious Arcadian calendar |
| 409 | Scrapbook of old prints, including some showing native life in many lands |
| (18/-) 410 | x Album of old photographs of views in America, Australia, etc. L.C. 7201 |
| (1/8/-) 411 | x Book, the many portraits of those connected with the French revolution, 1789-93 M.C. 110
To WRS 1/8/35 |

- 412 Early book on the electric motor, with many woodcut illustrations
- 413 Early Acts (bound), one mentioning lighting the streets of Maidstone by gas, 1823
- 414 Uganda, album of old newscuttings relating to, including the laying of the Uganda Railway
- 415 Book, with lithographs of peoples in various parts of the world, dated 1858
- 416 Curious book with Egyptian figures, and another about Rouen, with many woodcuts of old buildings and ancient works of art
- 1/18/- 417 x Costumes of various peoples in the Levant, a parcel of 18th Century prints
- 1/10/- 418 x America, several fine aquatints in colour of various tribes, dated 1855
- 1/12/- 419 x Parcel of old maps of North and South America
- 1/10/- 420 x Old book showing military discipline, and drill with the musket, 1760
- 421 Army List, 1803, Hart's Army List, 1867 (2 volumes)
- 1/4/- 422 x Set of 24 views in Palestine, Egypt, Syria, etc., aquatints in colours, circa 1809, fine
- 1/-/- 423 x Parcel of early drawings and water-colours, and series of engraved caricatures by Leonardo da Vinci, from drawings by W. Hollar
- 424 Officer's sabretache, in leather case, Royal Artillery, very fine
- 425 Bulletins (from the "London Gazette") of the Campaign, 1799, with dispatches from Admirals Duncan, Nelson, etc.
- 426 Ditto, 1811, with dispatches from Wellington etc., 2 vols.
- 427 BOIVIN. L'Art des Accouchements, etc., with 136 plates, also a French book, with fine illustrations
- 428 HIPPOCRATES. The Aphorisms, avec le commentaire de Galien, Lyon, 1605, and P. Iconum, 1578
- 429 TWO PAMPHLETS. Military Science, 1640, and History of Occult Magic, Sorcery, etc., presentation copy to Lady Westbury, 1888, and Bibliotheque Orientale, 1697
- 430 PORTRAITS OF ESCULAPE and Hippocrates, the two famous physicians of ancient Greece, in gilt frames
- 431 A Voyage of Discovery, or the Five Navigators

To WRD
1/8/35

To WRD 1/8/35

To WRD 1/8/35

432 Contemporary Biographies of Surrey, Life of Dr. Livingstone, books of poems ; Once a Week, 17 vols. ; Chambers's Miscellany, 5 vols. ; Doddridge's Works, 9 vols., and Wide World Magazine, 8 vols.

1/10/- 433 x - Cairo, Boulac. The Central Station, and others, a parcel TOWERS 1/8/35

1/19/- 434 x - A view of the Chateau De Phare, Alexandria, and a Tartarian Meeting, a very fine pair of early water-colours TOWERS 1/2/35

435 A view of Alexandria, in Egypt, a large aquatint in colours
436 Mode in which the young Memnon's head was removed, and others

437 Early Maps of Egypt, many with engraved cartouches, in colours, a parcel

438 The Pyramids at Cairo, and 3 other large aquatint views

439 An old pair of coloured prints of ballet dancer

440 Don Quixote, 1807, 4 vols., Thackeray's Irish Sketch Book, 1872, and 12 others

441 Locomotive. George Stephenson, builder, dated 1815, painting on glass

442 A Journal of the Forces employed in the Secret Expedition to the Mediterranean and Egypt, and an account of Malta, illustrated large engravings, 1802

443 Two early books on Navigation and William Wilberforce, 1866, illustrations and charts (3)

444 Botany, etc. A series of 18th Century engravings (18)

445 Optics, Curios, Geography, etc. (18)

446 Fortifications, Gunnery, Dialling, etc., 18th Century engravings (18)

1/9/- 447 x - Surgery, Heraldry, Surveying Instruments, Anatomy, etc., old prints (18)

1/15/- 448 x - Microscopical Objects, Mechanics, Agriculture and Husbandry, Magnetism and Chemistry, 18th Century prints TOWERS 1/8/35

449 Egypt. Citadel of Cairo of Mahomet Ali, and Cairo looking West, old lithographs (2)

2/10/- 450 x - Slavery. A Slave Boat on the Nile; A Group in the Slave Market, Cairo, and Abyssinian slaves at Horti LISTEN I
WCKW

1/15/- 451 x - American History. Fanagut, Everett, Jefferson, Paul Jones, Niagara and Charlestown, Carolina, old prints (6) LISTEN I
WCKW

452 A 16th Century Italian MS. on Mathematics, attributed to Cardon, folio, vellum, written in a very clear hand

- 453 Volume of poems, in Latin and Greek text, dated 1560, and book and phrases in Latin, dated 1534, in original bindings
- 454 Five old war maps, Conquerors of India, 1 vol., and 3 others
- 455 Egyptian interest. Book of the Dead, reproduction from the original in the British Museum, with fine coloured plates
- 456 Books on travel, 3 vols.
- 457 Album, showing South Africa
- 458 Old England, in colours, 2 vols.
- 459 Interesting old colour-prints, a parcel
- 460 Prints—Old England's Worthies, a parcel
- 461 The Female Shaver, in colours, and 2 others
- 1/15/- 462 x Lima Native type, early costumes
- 1/15/- 463 x British Guiana. King William the Fourth's Dancing Girls, with admission card, and Native types, a parcel To WRS 1/8/35
- 464 Wiggeries and Piggeries
- 1/13/- 465 x Peruvian Costumes, in colours, a series To WRS 1/8/35
- 466 Shaving by Steam, a curious early coloured engraving
- 467 Lobo, Java, and New Guinea Native types, implements, etc.
- 2/2/- 468 x Spanish Indians' Blood Rite, and other scenes, in colours, a parcel To WRS 1/8/35
- 469 Early Street Cries, Trades, Professions, etc., a parcel
- 470 Dictionnaire Raisonné de tous les Animaux, 4 vols., 1759
- 471 Blakemore's Art of Herbert Schmalz, 64 fine coloured and other plates, 1911
- 1/3/- 472 x Newscuttings Book, starting 1812, of historic and scientific interest
- 5/-/- 473 x Buckingham Palace Visitors' Book for 1840-2, containing about 6,000 signatures, including Wellington, Gladstone, Peel, Palmerston, etc.
- 474 Patagonian Scenes and Views, etc., a parcel
- 475 The Happy Negro, with verses, and Jack of Guinea, ditto, an early curious pair
- 476 Arlequin, The Magician and Barber, and the Surgeon Barber, a rare early pair
- 477 A magnificent Death and Hanging Scene, extremely rare

- (2/8/-) 478 The Harpy Monster, which was taken at the edges of the Lake of Fagua, in the Kingdom of Santa Fé, in the Province of Chile ; a rare and curious engraving
- (2/1/-) 479 South and Central American Scenes, a parcel TOWERS 1/8/35
- 480 A Scene in Dutch Guiana in 1826, in colours
- (1/15/-) 481 The Wild Indian Chief, with his wife and child, and Indian Native types, in colours TOWERS 1/8/35
- 482 Mexican Costumes and Topographical Scenes, a parcel

CURIOS.

- 483 Hervey Islands, 2 carved paddles ; Fiji Islands, 2 finely carved clubs
- 484 Maori carved hani, inlaid gold spear, a carved native paddle, and a South African shield (4)
- 485 Four bronzes
- 486 Bronze figure, Buddha, and a brass box
- 487 Two Indian ornaments
- 488 A bronze Buddha, on lotus flower base, 12½in.
- 489 A repoussé brass Krishna, with ditto shrine, 13in.
- 490 A small brass Buddha (Shinto form), 5½in.
- 491 A brass koro, on stand, with 7 foliated containers
- 492 A large Tibetan wine vessel, with raised figures in panels, studded with turquoises and other semi-precious stones, 16in.
- 493 Very old native beaten iron dagger ; another, shaped and chased, in case
- 494 Fine balanced native spear, and 4 others
- 495 Three well-preserved paddles (one 4-bladed)
- 496 Three ditto (one double-ended)
- 497 Mioba chief's ceremonial wood spear (note cane work)
- 498 Ebony elephant head, beautifully chased and carved, ivory tip walking-stick, presented to John Talbot, of Londonderry, by Joseph Tens, Esq., Sydney, 1814
- 499 Two katars
- 500 Ceremonial stick and cleaver, fine condition, rare, and 1 other
- 501 Cloisonné pipe and accessories, Pekin Palace, 1897 (see inscription)
- 502 Exceptionally fine collection of fossils, in 4 trays
- 503 Two mother-of-pearl shells, from Queensland

- (7/5/-) 504 x Very fine carved wood figure of an Oriental goddess, 4½ ft. high, standing on a large lotus flower base, carved out of the solid, museum piece 111,843.
- (4/10/-) 505 x Finely carved Burmese figure, 3½ ft. high, on solid base, a fine example of wood carving 111,844.
- 506 Two turquoise Chinese snuff bottles, with jewelled silver-gilt mounts, and a jade ditto
- 507 Fine old Tibet sword
- 508 Three finely carved and coloured wood birds, and 2 bronze crabs
- (5/7/6) 509 x An antique Grecian marble metope, with figures *in relievo*, 38½ in. high, on stand 119974
- 510 Two Egyptian hangings
- 511 Two old Tibetan temple hangings
- 512 Two ditto
- 513 Two ditto
- 514 Two ditto
- (14/-) 515 x A Dyak painted wood shield, studded with human hair (A.F.) 111,880.

New Guinea Savage Curios from an old Collection.

- 516 Ceremonial mask, made of native fibre cloth and cane
- 517 War shield, and a carved ancestral tablet
- 518 Large prawn net, a fishing net, with wood floats, and 2 cassowary dancing plumes, attached to elbow
- 519 Two drums, one curiously carved
- 520 Two stone war clubs, and a paddle
- 521 Carved bamboo tobacco pipe, and a head rest, in form of human figure
- (3/2/6) 522 x Drilling machine, with stone point from Mambare, British New Guinea 166247
- (2/-) 523 x War ornament of turtle shell and boar tusks and seeds, decorated with feathers, held in teeth when fighting, and a wood and shell pendant 166248
- (3/2/6) 524 x Three feather head ornaments 111,846-9.
- 525 Three men's dresses of decorated native fibre cloth
- 526 Native string bag, containing bone dagger, lime gourds, sago spoons, etc.
- 527 Widow's mourning coat of coix seeds, necklet and 3 amulets ditto, very rare
- 528 Five strings of various New Guinea currency

- 529 *Exceedingly rare hard light green stone war club, disc head, 6½ in. diam., very highly prized*
- 520A Carved body belt, war trumpet, and a false beard, held in mouth when fighting, from New Ireland
- 521A Head hunter's trophy skull, fine old specimen with carved forehead
- 522A New Ireland ancestral mask, carved wood face, fibre crest
- 523A Bow and bundle of arrows, some bone tipped
-
- 524A Andaman bow, Fiji club, New Guinea paddle, S. East African thrusting axe and spear, and a Solomon club (A.F.)
- 525A Three Gold Coast paddles, 2 with blades ending in 3 points
- 526A Raratongan adze, with stone head and carved shaft
- 527A Ancient Saracenic carved wood panel fragment, 15th Century, carved with a Cufic inscription
- 528A Saracenic breastplate and gorget
- 529A Fijian chief's necklace of split and polished sperm whale teeth
- 530 Two clubs, from the Solomon Islands
- 531 Native carved ebony stick
- 532 Curious native musical instrument

ANTIQUÉ WEAPONS, &c.

- 533 A large circular steel shield, embossed, and with spike centre
- 2/- 534 X A military war implement, with a double spike ball head
- 4/- 535 X A fine old English cross bow
- 536 X An early gun, with combined wheel and matchlock
- 1/16/- 537 X A large Chinese executioner's sword
- 538 A Brown Bess flintlock musket, with bayonet, marked 42nd Regt. (The Black Watch)
- 539 A Moorish gun, with a snaphance lock
- 540 An Albanian flintlock gun, ornamented with brass and silver inlaid barrel
- 541 A fine Moorish gun, mounted in ivory and silver
- 542 A fine Indian gauntlet hilt sword, the guard finely chiselled
- 543 An Indian all-steel State spear, and 1 other spear
- 544 A Moorish flintlock pistol, with snaphance lock, mounted on ivory

- 545 Two Congo wrought iron axes, with copper handles
- 546 Two antique guns and a crocodile skin
- 547 An elephant's tooth, and 3 pairs fine polished horns
- 548 ^x Two skulls and 2 pairs tusks 166249-166255
- 549 ^x Four smaller skulls 166256-166259
- 550 ^x Five native weapons and a Woolah Powindar shield, 166260-166265
from the Fronter Expedition, under Sir Wm. Lockhart
- 551 Three small bronze idols, 4 small snuff boxes, and an old rosary
- 552 Two coloured pictures—Master James Crow and Miss Jim Crow, and others
- 553 Old pipe, with native boy's head, inscribed Basutoland, 1881, a meerschaum cigarette holder, and a small idol
- 554 A large print—The Grant of Arms
- 555 Coloured prints of the Arctic Expedition, with maps and drawings of the same
- 556 A book of human osteology, comprising a description of the bones, by Luther Holden
- 557 Old needlework sampler, framed, another, unframed, and an old needlework pocket book
- 558 A book containing Eastern prints, some coloured
- 559 A book containing Eastern views, some coloured
- 560 Book containing coloured pictures of natives
- 561 Box of curious wood objects
- 562 A rare Eskimo whalebone club, for killing seals
- 563 A large brass vase and cover, engraved all over
- 564 Five Tibetan tomb amulets, and a miniature Japanese drum, in silver
- 565 Antique flintlock pistol, by W. Sanders
- 566 A fine Solomon Island native club, and 2 others
- 567 Three old Fiji clubs
- 568 Battle-axe, with silver inlays on blade, and a short spear, with shaft of antelope horn, core from the making of a Neolithic stone bracelet, a pair of North American Indian moccasins, powder horn
- 569 *Forty-nine various typical Solutrean flint implements, from the classical station of Solutr  (Sa ne-et-Loire)*
- 570 *Forty-four various typical Solutrean implements, and 7 typical Solutrean shouldered points*

- 571 Eighty-eight typical Tardenoisian pygmy flint implements, from Sermoyer (Ain); and about 150 small Tardenoisian workshop chips, from a French site
-
- 572 Bronze statuette in the form of Aphrodite, found at Castennec (S. Reinach, Vol. III., p. 104); bronze statuette in the form of Eros (S. Reinach, Vol. III., p. 131); and a bronze statuette in the form of Osiris, found at Saint-Brieuc
- 573 A curious old Indian musical instrument
- 574 A Burmese harp
- 575 Old coloured print of Stockholm, with smaller pictures of peasant costume and customs
- 576 Album of old photographs of scenes in China, showing natives, battle scenes, fire engines, prisoners, etc.
- 577 Large well-made model of a Chinese junk
- 2/1- 578 |* Small model of Chinese river craft 166266
- 1/10- 579 |* Old induction coil, by Harvey and Peak 166267
- 4/8- 580 |* Ozone, or artificial fine weather. The peculiar smell which accompanies all discharges of Electricity is now named Ozone, etc., signed Cornelius Varley; an album containing autographs and autographed letters of doctors, scientists, literary men, etc.
- 581 The Land of Sleepy Hollow, and the Home of Washington Irving, copy number 23
- 582 Lord Kelvin, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, 1846-1899, an essay on his scientific work, etc., illustrated
- 583 Explorations and Surveys west of the 100th meridian, Wheeler, 1869-1878; a Topographical Atlas, and a Geological Atlas, Geology of the Uinta Mountains, Powell, 1876 (3)
- 584 A Plan of Discipline, composed for the use of the Militia of the County of Norfolk, 1759, with 49 engravings
- 585 Kutab Minar, the arch and the iron pillar, etc., a collection of 34 early photographs of old India, and 32 photographs of Roman antiquities
- 586 Rock inscriptions at Waraputa, etc., scenes in the interior of British Guiana, 1878, an album containing 40 large photographs

- 20 Lib. 20/-
0 Mn. P. 20/-
- (2/1/-) 587 x Argentine, 1912, an interesting album of 46 photographic panoramas, and a large folding map of the Buenos Ayres Western Railway, Limited, 1905 x LISTED
M C X IV I
- 588 Dona Theresa Christina Railway, 1880-1884, a unique collection of 81 photographs
- (2/5/-) 589 x Japan, 50 photographs of native scenes and life, and an album containing 46 photographs of Roman antiquities LISTED I
O C X IV
- (4/1/-) 590 x The Art of Secret Astrology, containing the Horary Reign of the Celestial Intelligencers, etc., invented by R. C. S., 1822, a manuscript book
- 591 Old double-barrelled elephant gun, together with a sword which can be used as a bayonet, an unusual example
- 592 Native combined hardwood blow-gun and spear, exceptional specimen, 7ft. long
- 593 A model native head with horn headdress and nose pin, finely decorated specimen
- 594 Native carved wood sacred crocodile (27in. long), an early example of native carving, and a similar crocodile devouring a fish (2)
- 595 An early sansa, and 2 carved wood head rests (3)
- 596 A pair of sandals, and 3 interesting examples of native workmanship (4)
- 597 Finely carved wood model of native boat
- 598 Hair ornament made of metal, enamel, coral, etc., another, and a carved wood comb (3)
- 599 Model of Eddystone lighthouse in granite
- 600 Nautical, a tin containing 18 models
- 601 An early metal zoetrope, together with 6 coloured strips
- (1/12/-) 602 x Chromotropes, slipping slides, etc. (11), and 26 stereoscope photographs, South African war, etc. 166268
- 603 Model, constructed of rice, of man shooting deer, castle and trees in background
- (2/5/-) 604 x City of London, 2 malacca canes surmounted with copper emblems (5ft. 2in.), and a painted wand, Bridewell & Bethlem (6ft.) (3)
- 605 Very fine early curious netsuke of Japanese woman
- 606 Ten Uganda spears
- (3/1/-) 607 x Eight long-bladed ditto
- 608 Ten Central African spears
- 609 Eight ditto

- 610 Ten broad-blade Hausa spears
 611 Antique quadrant, in case
 612 Old leather jack
 613 Contemporary model, in case, of East Indiaman
 614 Skull of rhinoceros
 615 Model yacht, in case
 616 Two-masted brig, in case
 617 Dockyard scale model (half) of sloop Black Bess
 618 Curious early instrument, "The Melodia," by Taylor, of Bristol
 619 Case containing drawers of fossils, flints, and geological specimens
 620 Case of 14 pieces of specialised cutlery made by Moseley for the Great Exhibition, 1851, many finely mounted in carved ivory
 621 Victorian revolving photograph album with photos (Perry & Co.)
 622 A rhinoceros horn
 623 Watchman's rattle, Victorian nigger iron money box, and curious wooden carving of nude woman and bear
 624 Two fine hide shields
 625 Rare Austrian officer's helmet, about 1845
 ①/16/- 626 ^x Korean horned mask 166269
 2/10/- 627 ^x An old double-barrelled flintlock pistol 166270
 2/-/- 628 ^x Unusual ditto, with brass barrels one above the other, and a bayonet attached 166271
 ①/15/- 629 ^x Curious percussion gun, the barrel being also the handle of a sword, which is scabbarded in the butt 166272
 630 Native carved head on a stick
 631 Photographic Society's medal awarded to Henry Stevens, 1885
 ②/10/- 632 ^x Early telegraphic machine 166273

MEDALS.

- 633 Large silver medal, *Royal Scottish Academy of Painting, Sculpture and Architecture*, instituted 1826, to *Thomas Duncan*, elected Academician 1829, and afterwards President

- 634 Large bronze medal, obverse showing Field-Marshal Earl Haig on horseback, commemorating the inauguration of his monument at Montreuil-sur-Mer, 28 June, 1931
 **Only 200 of these medals struck
- 635 A fine silver medal, with chased border and loop, of the County of Cork Agricultural Association, awarded to N. C. Martin, Esq., Oct. 17th, 1836
- 636 Rare silver medal of *George Walker, Defender of Derry, 1688*
- 637 The rare bronze medal of *St. Vincent's Black Corps, Bold, Loyal, Obedient*
- 638 Silver medal, *Loyal Britons of Westminster, 1804, awarded by Alexander Davison for skill in shooting, won by Mr. J. Whitehead*
- 639 A fine large silver medal bearing the London Hall Mark of 1812, obverse *Shoreditch Volunteers, Fourth Company, presented to Mr. James Vernell, being the best shot at a target, August 10th, 1812*
- 640 Silver medal of the Japanese Red Cross, with riband
- 641 Officer's enamelled shako plate of the Army Hospital Corps, and a Staff Officer's cap of the R.A.M.C.
- 642 Large bronze medal of the Board of Trade, for Gallantry in saving life at sea, awarded to John Lintherdon, 1867, in case as issued
- 643 Silver medal commemorating the *Execution of Archbishop Laud, 1664, very fine and rare, vide Medallie History of England*
- 644 Large silver medal of the *Duke of Lauderdale, vide Medals Illustrated, 550/208*
- 645 Extremely fine silver medal commemorating *The Peace of Utrecht, 1738, with the Arms of Britain on the centre shield*
- 646 *A fine silver medal of George II., for the Battle of Culloden, 16 April, 1746*
- 647 Three fine silver marriage medals of George II. period
- 648 Oval medal of *Prince Maurice of Nassau, 1614 (see inscription on back)*
- 649 A fine large gilt medal on the Coronation of George IV., 29 Jan., 1820
- 650 A curious silver medal, Autumn Manœuvres, Dartmoor, 1893, with 6 bars

- 651 A rare silver pass of the *Privy Purse Office, Buckingham Palace*
- 652 A very fine Grand Cross Breast Star, with gold and enamel centre, of the *Portuguese Order of Christ*
- 653 Twenty-two medals (11 in cases) of various personages and events, including a fine bronze medal of the *Cobden Club, Nottingham Museum, etc., etc.*
- 654 Group of 6 medals to the *Sussex Regt.*, including medal for Tibet, 1903-4

- 655 *Exceptional dockyard scale model of 2-masted sloop, on actual working launching ways; the hull and deck are planked, and all details to scale; made by the late W. Hogg, shipwright in H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1873, enclosed in glazed case; of unique museum interest*
- 656 *Miniature shipwright's chest, and 42 miniature tools to scale; also made by W. Hogg, companion piece to above*
- 657 Case containing 12 early Indian figures of various castes
- 658 Three pairs of uncommon Indian shoes
- 659 Four pairs of nautch-girls' arm and leg dancing bracelets
- 660 Six early aquatints of Pisa, Rome, Venice, Milan, Genoa, and Florence

PRINTS, PICTURES, BOOKS, &c.

- 661 Fine water-colour of 2 tigers
- 1/5/- 662 X Water-colour of an Indian water-carrier LISTED Z CXIV
- 663 X Captain Ross's Voyage to the Arctic, 1829-33, in 2 vols., with all the coloured plates
- 1/5/- 664 X Six fine early aquatints of Venice To WRS
- 1/10/- 665 X Six ditto of Florence 1/5/35
- 1/5/- 666 X Six ditto of Pisa and Genoa
- 667 Set of 6 coloured lithos, by W. Tayler, 1842, of Indians and Anglo-Indians
- 668 Rare book, *The History of the Council of Trent, with the History of the Inquisition, 1676*
- 669 Views in and about London, with all the plates, 1825
- 670 Dr. Robt. Hardwicke, in his 83rd year, scarce litho, by Hunter, 1834
- 671 General Sir Charles Asgill, fine framed engraving, and another of Herschel

- 1/15/- 672 ✓ Easter Island. Four 18th Century engravings, and 10 ditto, of Heraldry, Coins, etc. To WRD 1/8/35
 1/-/- 673 ✗ India. Twenty early lithos of English Camp Life To WRD 1/8/35
 1/-/- 674 ✗ India. Eighteen ditto To WRD 1/8/35
 675 ✗ Venice. Twelve engravings
 676 Captain Cook. An 18th Century engraving of his murder, and 6 others of his travels
 677 Friendly Islands. Twelve 18th Century engravings of the Natives, etc.
 2/-/- 678 ✓ New South Wales. Eight 18th Century engravings of the Natives, etc. To WRD 1/8/35
 2/10/- 679 ✓ New Zealand. Ten 18th Century engravings of Natives, etc. ,
 2/5/- 680 ✓ Sandwich Islands. Six 18th Century engravings of Natives, etc. "
 681 Eight fine coloured lithos. of Interiors and Exteriors, Jerusalem
 682 Two albums of portraits
 683 Ditto
 684 An album of Continental sketches, etc.
 685 Portfolio, containing quantity of prints, engravings, etc.
 686 A pair of needlework pictures
 687 Two old engravings, in black and gilt frames—Bishop Tillotson, and Bishop Blackall; and 3 prints, in black and gilt frames (2 after Hogarth), and another—The Nightmare (5)
 688 Painting of Boy with dog, on glass
 689 The Ladies' Diary for 1670, an old medical book, The Art of Herbert Schmalz, by Trevor Blakemore, and 2 other vols.
 690 An album of old prints, portraits, scenes, etc.
 1/1/- 691 ✗ Compressed block of Chinese tea, as formerly used on the caravan routes 166274
 692 Eight old English Newspapers (1800 or earlier)
 693 Ancient Egyptian stele, and mask
 694 Box, painted with Arms of 18th Century English Guild
 695 Old English Edition of the Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, with coloured illustrations
 1/1/- 696 ✗ Philadelphia. Illustrations to the Geological Report of 1852

- 697 Catalogue of Surgical Section of the U.S. Army Medical Museum (1866)
- 698 Narrative of Visit to the Australian Colonies, by J. Backhouse (1843), with numerous etched illustrations
- 699 Lectures on Zoonomia, by Thomas Garnett, M.D. (1804), and Official Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1873 in the Unites States
- 700 French description of the Guinea Coast in 1705 (illustrated) and Dehan's Travels in Africa in 1822-1824 (4 vols.)
- 701 Four comparatively early water-colour drawings of Scenes in Australia, 1873-1886
- 702 Twelve old engravings of Abnormalities, etc.
- 703 Medical. Early book on Lime Water, Praxeos Mayer-nianaes, 1696 ; Effects of Air on Humans, and 1 similar, by noted doctors (5)
- 704 Medical. Domestic Medicine, 1781 ; Physician's Pulse Watch, 2 vols., 1707, and others in Latin, 1724, botanical (4)
- 705 Two well-executed pieces of Chinese carvings, of figures, trees, etc., 3ft. 6in. long
- 706 Arctic Exploration, by Elisha Kent Kane (American), 2 vols., complete, 1856 ; Parry's Third Voyage, 5 vols., 1828, all well illustrated (7)
- 707 China. Scenery, Social Habits, etc., a series of views, Chinese Legends, by T. T. T., 1848 ; Lord Elgin's Mission to China, 2 vols., 1859, all illustrated (4)
- 708 India Administration. East India Company, 1853 ; Narrative of India, by R. Heber, 1828, 3 vols. ; Ceylon, Past and Present, 1857, illustrated, views, maps, etc. (5)
- 709 History of United States, illustrated with a series of large views and portraits, by J. H. Hinton, 2 vols., 1830
- 710 Egypt, etc. Stere's Egypt, 1843 ; Nineveh and its Ruins, 1855 ; In the Forbidden Land, by H. Savage Landor, 2 vols., all profusely illustrated (4)
- 711 Historie of the Raigne of Henry VII., rare 1st edition, by Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam)
- (2/5/-) 712 Natives. Water-colours of Greenlanders. American Indians, New Zealand, African, etc., children, 6 in one frame ; and 1 of Eastern nobleman, by M. Blowet
- 713 H. Nadars. Monster Balloon, dated 1863, the "Le Géant," painting

LIST 6
RCX

- 2/8/- 714 * Egypt. Mosque in Sioni, Arab Funeral, Cairo, The Aqueduct, Cairo, Boulak, The Nilometer, Letter Writers, Tombs, Mamelukes (9)
- 1/15/- 715 * Astronomy, Early Printing types, Doric, Tuscan, Ionic, Corinthian Columns, etc. (18)
- 1/10/- 716 * Eighteenth Century Prints. Hydraulics and Hydrostatics, Navigation, Geometry, etc. (18)
- 2/0/- 717 * Pneumatics, Horology, Perspective, and 18th Century wooden type Ships, etc. (18)
- 1/15/- 718 * Military Operations in Egypt, a series of early engravings
- 719 Ancient Greek Art, curious old engravings
- 720 Ancient Buildings, engravings
- 721 Ancient Sculpture, early engravings
- 722 China. Scenes and Domestic Life, early engravings
- 723 Reaping Machine, Plough, Drill Plough, old engravings of farming
- 1/16/- 724 * Inlaid Greek Vases, engravings (1819) To WRS 1/8/35
- 1/10/- 725 * Water Wheels, Washing Machine for Textile Fabrics, etc., To WRS 1/8/35
- 726 Greek Mythology, old engravings
- 727 Curiosities, a series of old engravings
- 728 Early Shipping, interesting old engravings
- 729 Life and Customs of Savage Races, old prints

To WRS
1/8/35

END OF SALE

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—*

TUESDAYS ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**